

|  |  | Page 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I. Khan |  |  |
| 2 | UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT |  |
| 3 | FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA |  |
| 4 | ATLANTA DIVISION |  |
| 5 | Civil Case No. 13-cv-03675-WBH-JCF |  |
| 6 |  |  |
| 7 | UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, | ) |
| 8 | Plaintiff, | ) |
| 9 | $v$. | ) |
| 10 | UNDETERMINED QUANTITIES OF ALL | ) |
| 11 | ARTICLES OF FINISHED AND IN-PROCESS | ) |
| 12 | FOODS, RAW INGREDIENTS (BULK POWDERS, | ) |
| 13 | BULK CAPSULES) LISTED BELOW, WITH ANY | ) |
| 14 | LOT NUMBER, SIZE, OR TYPE CONTAINER, | ) |
| 15 | WHETHER LABELED OR UNLABELED: BLACK | ) |
| 16 | WIDOW, et al., | ) |
| 17 | Defendants, | ) |
| 18 | and | ) |
| 19 | HI-TECH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., et al, | ) |
| 20 | Claimants. | ) |
| 21 |  |  |
| 22 | DEPOSITION OF IKHLAS A. KHAN, Ph. D. |  |
| 23 | Washington, D.C. |  |
| 24 | October 26, 2016 |  |
| 25 | Reported by: Mary Ann Payonk; Job No. 11 | 114500 |


|  | Page 2 |  | Page 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 |  |  | APPEARANCES: |
| 3 |  | 3 | on behalf of plaintiff: |
| 4 |  | 4 | Joshua davenport, ESQ. |
| 5 | October 26, 2016 | 5 | United States Food and |
| 6 | 9:41 a.m. | 6 | Drug Administration |
| 7 |  | 7 | 10903 New Hampshire Avenue |
| 8 | Deposition of IKHLAS A. KHAN, Ph.D., | 8 | Silver Spring, MD 20993 |
| 9 | held at the offices of the U.S. Department of | 9 |  |
| 10 | Justice, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Room 6400 | ${ }^{10}$ |  |
| 11 | South, Washington, D.C., pursuant to Notice | 11 | ON BEHALF OF CLAIMANTS Hi-TECH PhARMACEUTICALS, |
| 12 | before Mary Ann Payonk, Nationally Certified | 12 | INC., and Jared wheat: |
| 13 | Realtime Reporter and notary public of the | ${ }^{13}$ | SHEILA WOOLSON, ESQ. |
| 14 | District of Columbia. | 14 | EPSTEIN BECKER \& GREEN |
| 15 |  | 15 | One Gateway Center |
| 16 |  | 16 | Newark, NJ 07102 |
| 17 |  | 17 |  |
| 18 |  | 18 | ALSO PRESENT: |
| 19 |  | 19 | Andrew McDonough |
| 20 |  | ${ }^{20}$ |  |
| 21 |  | 21 |  |
| 22 |  | 22 |  |
| 23 |  | 23 |  |
| 24 |  | 24 |  |
| 25 |  | 25 |  |
|  | Page 4 |  | Page 5 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | IKHLAS A. KHAN, | 2 | setting, my questions and your answers are |
| 3 | called as a witness, having been duly | 3 | being transcribed in a booklet. You're |
| 4 | sworn, was examined and testified as | 4 | answering them under oath. So it's important |
| 5 | follows: | 5 | that you make sure you understand the questions |
| 6 | EXAMINATION | 6 | I'm asking and that you hear them. |
| 7 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 7 | If you don't understand a question, |
| 8 | Q. Good morning, Dr. Khan. We met a few | 8 | let me know and I'll rephrase it. If you don't |
| 9 | moments ago, and we're here today to take your | 9 | hear it, let me know and I'll repeat it. |
| 10 | deposition. Have you -- have you ever been | 10 | If you answer a question, I'm going |
| 11 | deposed before? | 11 | to assume that you've heard it, understood it, |
| 12 | A. Several years ago, yes. | 12 | and are asking it to -- answering it to the |
| 13 | Q. Okay. And approximately how many | 13 | best of your ability. |
| 14 | years? | 14 | It's important that you keep all of |
| 15 | A. Seven or eight. | 15 | your responses verbal, because the court |
| 16 | Q. Okay. And what kind of matter were | 16 | reporter can't take down gestures or nods of |
| 17 | you deposed in? | 17 | the head. |
| 18 | A. That was on hoodia case. | 18 | And as the court reporter mentioned |
| 19 | Q. A what? | 19 | before we got started, let me finish my |
| 20 | A. Hoodia. | 20 | question before you begin your answer. And |
| 21 | Q. Okay. Since it's been a little while | 21 | likewise, I'll let you finish your answer |
| 22 | since you've been deposed, I'm just going to | 22 | before I begin my next question. That way, we |
| 23 | review for you some basic instructions. | 23 | have a clean record. |
| 24 | We are here today to take your | 24 | From time to time your attorney may |
| 25 | deposition. Although we're in an informal | 25 | interpose an objection to a question. If he |


|  | Page 6 |  | Page 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | does, just refrain from answering until we've | 2 | Q. Were there any particular manuscripts |
| 3 | worked it out and he'll instruct you whether to | 3 | that you looked at that you recall? |
| 4 | answer the question. | 4 | A. Lately, I look into the manuscript |
| 5 | Do you understand those instructions? | 5 | of -- of Dr. Li and the Fleming paper -- |
| 6 | A. Yes. | 6 | Q. Okay. |
| 7 | Q. If you need to take a break at any | 7 | A. -- and some other papers that have |
| 8 | time other than when a question's pending, let | 8 | been reported. |
| 9 | me know and we'll take a break. Okay? | 9 | Q. And other than looking at documents, |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | did you meet with anyone to prepare for your |
| 11 | Q. Great. | 11 | deposition? |
| 12 | What did you do to prepare for your | 12 | A. Yes. |
| 13 | deposition today? | 13 | Q. And who did you meet with? |
| 14 | A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean. | 14 | A. With the attorneys -- |
| 15 | Q. Okay. In order to prepare for your | 15 | Q. Okay. |
| 16 | deposition today, did you review documents? | 16 | A. -- yesterday. |
| 17 | A. Yes. | 17 | Q. I don't want to know what you |
| 18 | Q. What documents did you review? | 18 | discussed with your counsel. |
| 19 | A. Mostly the expert reports, mine and | 19 | Was there anyone there other than |
| 20 | Dr. Simone. | 20 | your counsel and yourself? |
| 21 | Q. Okay. Any other documents that you | 21 | A. No. |
| 22 | reviewed that you recall? | 22 | Q. Okay. And when did you meet with |
| 23 | A. And also look into the manuscripts | 23 | your counsel? |
| 24 | provided in the literature that has been cited | 24 | A. Yesterday. |
| 25 | just to try -- try to refresh my memory. | 25 | Q. Okay. And can you briefly tell us |
|  | Page 8 |  | Page 9 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | your educational background? | 2 | THE WITNESS: New components. |
| 3 | A. I did master's in organic chemistry | 3 | THE REPORTER: New components? |
| 4 | from Aligarh -- Aligarh Muslim University in | 4 | Thank you. |
| 5 | India, then I did my Ph.D. in pharmaceutical | 5 | Q. And let me just say it's fine if, |
| 6 | biology -- biology from the Ludwig Maximilian | 6 | when you answer my question, if you want to |
| 7 | University in Munich. | 7 | face the court reporter -- |
| 8 | Q. Okay. And did you have a thesis when | 8 | A. Okay. |
| 9 | you were working for your -- toward your Ph.D.? | 9 | Q. -- so she can hear you better, that's |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | fine. I won't be at all offended. |
| 11 | Q. And what was it? | 11 | And is it fair to say that your -- |
| 12 | A. That was -- it -- it was on | 12 | your background, your specialty is not |
| 13 | echinacea, so -- | 13 | analytical chemistry but, rather, pharmacology? |
| 14 | Q. And -- | 14 | A. No. |
| 15 | A. -- where we found -- where we found | 15 | Q. What would you say your specialty is? |
| 16 | adulteration in -- in the -- that echinacea | 16 | A. It's called pharmacognosy. |
| 17 | that -- | 17 | Q. Pharmacognosy? Okay. |
| 18 | THE REPORTER: Where we found? | 18 | A. Pharmacognosy, which is a component |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: Adulteration and | 19 | include everything from plant chemistry, |
| 20 | isolated new components reported from -- | 20 | natural product chemistry -- |
| ${ }^{21}$ | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I'm | 21 | THE REPORTER: Sorry? |
| 22 | having a hard time. | 22 | THE WITNESS: Natural product |
| 23 | THE WITNESS: Isolated new | 3 | chemistry. |
| 24 | components. Isolated. | 24 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 25 | THE REPORTER: Isolated? | 25 | A. Analysis and pharmacology. |


|  | Page 10 |  | Page 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Okay. And can you briefly tell us | 2 | Q. And how long have you been vice |
| 3 | your employment background? | 3 | president? |
| 4 | A. So after doing -- finishing Ph.D. in | 4 | A. Since the inception. |
| 5 | 1987 I came to Mississippi working as a | 5 | Q. And when was the inception? I'm |
| 6 | postdoc, '88-'89. Then I joined a group. It's | 6 | sorry. If you -- if you said it, I missed it. |
| 7 | called Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in | 7 | What date was the inception date? |
| 8 | Zurich for three years where I worked on | 8 | A. Oh, I -- must have been 2009. I am |
| 9 | isolation of components from plants from Papua | 9 | not sure what the date -- |
| 10 | New Guinea. | 10 | Q. I'm going -- |
| 11 | THE REPORTER: From? | 11 | A. -- was at -- |
| 12 | THE WITNESS: Papua New Guinea. | 12 | Q. -- to show you -- go ahead. |
| 13 | THE REPORTER: Yes. | 13 | A. Yeah. |
| 14 | A. And then in December '92, I came to | 14 | (Khan Exhibit No. 1 was marked for |
| 15 | Mississippi again where I worked plants like | 15 | identification.) |
| 16 | taxon. Taxon, T-A-X-O-N. | 16 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 17 | And then '95, I got assistant | 17 | Q. I'm going to show you what's been |
| 18 | professorship. And since then, I'm there. | 18 | marked as Exhibit 1. |
| 19 | Q. Okay. And what is Phytochemical | 19 | MS. WOOLSON: And I'll pull out a |
| 20 | Services, Inc.? | 20 | copy for you, counsel. |
| 21 | A. It's a -- a spinoff company from | 21 | Q. Just let me know when you're ready to |
| 22 | University of Mississippi and National Center | 22 | proceed. |
| 23 | for Natural Product Research. | 23 | Have you seen Exhibit 1 before? |
| 24 | Q. And what's your role there? | 24 | A. Yeah. This is my report. |
| 25 | A. I'm the vice president. | 25 | Q. At the back of your report -- or, |
|  | Page 12 |  | Page 13 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | strike that. | 2 | full-time employee other than Waseem. |
| 3 | Does your report also include a copy | 3 | Q. Okay. So -- so in answer to my |
| 4 | of your current -- | 4 | question, then, those are the only three |
| 5 | A. CV? | 5 | employees, yourself, Dr. ElSohly, and Waseem? |
| 6 | Q. -- CV? | 6 | A. Part of the company. |
| 7 | A. CV, yes. | 7 | Q. When you say "part of the company," |
| 8 | Q. If it would be helpful, you can turn | 8 | what do you mean? |
| 9 | to that and -- and take a look at it as we talk | 9 | A. I would not call them employee. |
| 10 | about your background. If I can find it, I'll | 10 | Q. So you -- would you call them |
| 11 | turn to it too. | 11 | interns? |
| 12 | Who else works with you at -- at | 12 | A. Yeah. |
| 13 | Phytochemical Services, Inc.? | 13 | Q. And where do you get the interns? |
| 14 | A. Mahmoud ElSohly, the president. | 14 | A. Well, these people are not working |
| 15 | Q. Okay. And anyone else? | 15 | full-time for PSI. |
| 16 | A. And Waseem Gul -- | 16 | Q. Understood. These people who are -- |
| 17 | Q. And -- | 17 | are -- let's back up. When you say they're not |
| 18 | A. -- and -- | 18 | working full-time, are they part-time |
| 19 | Q. -- what's his role? | 19 | employees, so they're getting paid for |
| 20 | A. Analysis and communication with the | 20 | part-time -- |
| 21 | people who send samples. | 21 | A. So -- |
| 22 | Q. Okay. Is there anyone else that | 22 | Q. -- work? |
| 23 | works there? | 23 | A. -- Dr. ElSohly is the president. |
| 24 | A. PSI is not a -- a -- a company that | 24 | Q. Uh-huh. |
| 25 | can ask for people to help since there is no | 25 | A. And he's not employed per se right |


|  | Page 14 |  | Page 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan <br> now because he does not get paid. | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 |  | 2 | Q. And how many clients, or customers |
| 3 | Q. Okay. | 3 | shall we say, does Photochemical Services have |
| 4 | A. I'm the vice president. I do not get | 4 | now? |
| 5 | paid. So we are not paid employees. | 5 | A. I cannot give you exact number. |
| 6 | Q. Okay. | 6 | Q. Can you estimate? |
| 7 | A. It is a -- a small startup company. | 7 | A. We do not have permanent clients. |
| 8 | Waseem Gul get partially paid. | 8 | How many requests we have got for work for I |
| 9 | Q. He gets partially paid? You mean he | 9 | show as several. |
| 10 | gets paid for part-time work? | 10 | Q. Well, let me rephrase the question. |
| 11 | A. Yeah. | 11 | Are -- is -- is Phytochemical |
| 12 | Q. Okay. Any other employee or person | 12 | Services, Inc. currently performing services |
| 13 | get paid for part-time work there? | 13 | for any clients? |
| 14 | A. I believe some other people get paid, | 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | but I don't remember on what basis because I -- | 15 | Q. How many? |
| 16 | I -- I -- I don't know the finance. Mahmoud | 16 | A. Again, I can't give you an exact |
| 17 | ElSohly might answer that question. | 17 | number. |
| 18 | Q. Okay. And so what are your duties as | 18 | Q. Can you estimate? |
| 19 | vice president? | 19 | A. I will say three to five. |
| 20 | A. This is a -- my duties is that we can | 20 | Q. Can you tell me who they are? |
| 21 | perform the analysis on anything that people | 21 | A. No. I -- I don't remember. |
| 22 | inquire and we say that it can be done over | 22 | Q. Can you tell me if any of them are |
| 23 | there. So yes, my duties are can or cannot be | 23 | governmental agencies? |
| 24 | done, or this is something that we should be | 24 | A. No, I don't think so. |
| 25 | doing it. It -- it fits with our expertise. | 25 | Q. To your knowledge, has Phytochemical |
|  | Page 16 |  | Page 17 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Services, Inc. done work for any governmental | 2 | I -- I'm struggling with every answer, |
| 3 | agencies? | 3 | and I -- I'm -- I apologize for that, |
| 4 | A. They have done work for -- but that's | 4 | but I -- |
| 5 | not a government agency, USADA. | 5 | THE WITNESS: Let -- let me sit |
| 6 | Q. Done work for who? | 6 | close to you. |
| 7 | A. USADA. | 7 | THE REPORTER: Well, I -- but -- |
| 8 | Q. US -- | 8 | but we -- sitting close, I just -- I'm |
| 9 | A. U.S. Anti-Doping Agency. | 9 | struggling with every answer. And every |
| 10 | Q. Okay. | 10 | single word is important, so I -- I hate |
| 11 | THE REPORTER: Repeat. | 11 | to stop on every one. I -- I don't know |
| 12 | THE WITNESS: U-S-A -- USADA. | 12 | what else to do because I -- I didn't |
| 13 | U-S-A -- U.S. Anti-Doping Agency. | 13 | understand your answer at all. |
| 14 | USADA. | 4 | MR. DAVENPORT: You can sit back |
| 15 | THE REPORTER: Well, I can get it | 15 | here, Dr. Khan. The -- the agency is |
| 16 | later, but I -- I'm not understanding. | 16 | the United States Anti-Doping Agency. I |
| 17 | But I will do research later to -- to | 17 | don't want to -- |
| 18 | find those terms. | 8 | THE REPORTER: The question was |
| 19 | MS. WOOLSON: That's okay. | 19 | what type of analysis, and so -- |
| 20 | Q. And what type of analysis has | 20 | THE WITNESS: I said DMAA -- |
| 21 | Photochemical Services performed for -- for | 1 | THE REPORTER: Yes. |
| 22 | U.S. for -- the U.S. Anti-Doping Agency? | 22 | THE WITNESS: -- in geranium |
| 23 | A. The question that whether DMAA is | 23 | plants. |
| 24 | present in geranium or not. | 24 | THE REPORTER: Engineering |
| 25 | THE REPORTER: I -- I -- I'm sorry, | 25 | implants? |


|  | Page 18 |  | Page 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | THE WITNESS: No. | 2 | A. If I recall, it must have been around |
| 3 | THE REPORTER: See, I -- I am | 3 | 2011. |
| 4 | really -- | 4 | Q. And is that work continuing through |
| 5 | MS. WOOLSON: I understand. It was | 5 | today? |
| 6 | DMAA in geranium, like the flower. | 6 | A. No. |
| 7 | THE REPORTER: Oh. I don't want | 7 | Q. When did it end? |
| 8 | you to be mad at me, but we're going to | 8 | A. After first publication. |
| 9 | be this way all day long because I'm | 9 | Q. And when you say "first publication," |
| 10 | struggling so hard to understand. | 10 | what do you mean? |
| 11 | MS. WOOLSON: I understand. | 11 | A. The -- the ElSohly paper which was |
| 12 | Everybody's doing the best they can. | 12 | reported DMAA in the first report, and that was |
| 13 | It's all we can do. | 13 | partially sponsored by USADA. |
| 14 | THE REPORTER: Okay. | 14 | Q. Okay. |
| 15 | MR. DAVENPORT: That's what he | 15 | A. That's -- that's -- that's the -- |
| 16 | said. | 16 | that's the end of the relationship. |
| 17 | THE REPORTER: Okay. | 17 | Q. And we'll come back to that report a |
| 18 | MR. DAVENPORT: That was counsel's | 18 | little bit later. |
| 19 | interpretation, "DMAA" and "geranium." | 19 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 20 | THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. | 20 | Q. Other than USADA, are there any other |
| 21 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 21 | agencies or clients for whom Phytochemical |
| 22 | Q. And how -- strike that. | 22 | Services, Inc. has done research or analysis on |
| 23 | When did Phytochemical Services, Inc. | 23 | DMAA? |
| 24 | start doing analysis for the USADA regarding | 24 | A. No. |
| 25 | DMAA in geranium plants? | 25 | Q. And how about you personally? |
|  | Page 20 |  | Page 21 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Leaving aside the Phytochemical | 2 | not hired, center was not hired to do the DMAA |
| 3 | Services, Inc. analysis that we just discussed, | 3 | analysis. It's just a question of scientific |
| 4 | have you personally done any analyses for any | 4 | curiosity and finding whether it is there or |
| 5 | governmental agency or -- or anti-doping agency | 5 | not. That's what we did. |
| 6 | regarding DMAA in geranium plants? | 6 | Q. And -- and this is still the first |
| 7 | A. Yes. We analyze -- the question to | 7 | paper that you're talking about? |
| 8 | answer whether it's there or not, we did do | 8 | A. Yeah. |
| 9 | analysis of DMAA. | 9 | Q. Okay. Who funded the research that |
| 10 | Q. And by whom were you hired to do that | 10 | was done in that first paper? |
| 11 | analysis? | 11 | A. In center we get funding from many |
| 12 | A. We were not hired by anybody. | 12 | agencies. |
| 13 | Q. Okay. Perhaps I misunderstood, | 3 | Q. Which ones funded the research in the |
| 14 | because my first question was did you | 14 | first paper? |
| 15 | personally do any analysis for any governmental | 15 | A. That's the USADA. |
| 16 | agency or any -- any anti-doping agency | 16 | Q. Okay. So USADA funded the research |
| 17 | regarding DMAA in geranium plants aside from | 7 | that was in the first paper, the first ElSohly |
| 18 | the Phytochemical Services work that you talked | 18 | paper? |
| 19 | about. And you said yes. | 19 | A. Yeah. |
| 20 | A. Yes. So if you look at the first | 20 | Q. Okay. What about other studies or |
| 21 | paper, we did analyze the samples to confirm | 21 | analysis of DMAA subsequent to the first paper? |
| 22 | the identity of DMAA. | 22 | A. That's the second paper. |
| 23 | Q. Uh-huh. | 23 | Q. Okay. And the second paper, was that |
| 24 | A. That work was done in the center but | 24 | undertaken -- well, strike that. |
| 25 | it was not paid by -- well, not -- or we were | 25 | Who undertook the analysis for that |


|  | Page 22 |  | Page 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | second paper? | 2 | Q. So you said funding is coming from |
| 3 | A. That's a multicenter study so it -- | 3 | USD -- |
| 4 | it was done by four centers. | 4 | A. A. |
| 5 | Q. Okay. And who provided the funding | 5 | Q. USDA, NIH and FDA? |
| 6 | for that study? | 6 | A. Yeah. |
| 7 | A. No direct funding for that. | 7 | Q. Okay. Aside from those three |
| 8 | Q. No one provided funding for that | 8 | agencies, what other funding did you receive |
| 9 | study? | 9 | that underwrote the analysis that was performed |
| 10 | A. No direct funding. | 10 | in the second paper? |
| 11 | Q. So where did the money come from to | 11 | A. If you look at the second paper, |
| 12 | support the study? | 12 | there's no acknowledgment of a particular |
| 13 | A. We -- we are part of the National | 13 | agency. |
| 14 | Center for Natural Product Research where we | 14 | Q. You said there was an acknowledgment |
| 15 | have mandate to do the research. And the | 15 | of a particular agency? |
| 16 | research funding as a whole is come from multi | 16 | A. No. |
| 17 | institutions. So basically -- basically when | 17 | Q. No? Then I'm sorry, I didn't |
| 18 | we talk about a project, a specific project, a | 18 | understand. |
| 19 | specific question to answer is funded. | 19 | A. No -- no acknowledgment of a |
| 20 | But general scientific question, | 20 | particular agency. |
| 21 | that's very difficult to say where the funding | 21 | Q. That wasn't my question. |
| 22 | is coming from because we have funding coming | 22 | The question was, other than those |
| 23 | from states, funding coming from -- from USDA. | 23 | three agencies we've just talked about, were |
| 24 | Funding is coming from NIH, funding is coming | 24 | there any other agencies that provided funding? |
| 25 | from FDA. | 25 | A. No. |
|  | Page 24 |  | Page 25 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. We talked about the first paper and | 2 | to -- |
| 3 | the second paper briefly. Was there any other | 3 | Q. Okay. |
| 4 | research or analysis or studies that you | 4 | A. -- funding. |
| 5 | personally have been involved in regarding | 5 | Q. So let's talk about the center then |
| 6 | DMAA? | 6 | very briefly. |
| 7 | A. Yeah. We had subsequently published | 7 | A. Okay. |
| 8 | a paper on different technique called DART. | 8 | Q. You've mentioned -- you said you had |
| 9 | Q. Uh-huh. | 9 | a mandate, the center had a mandate. |
| 10 | A. That paper has been published. And | 10 | A. Yeah. |
| 11 | then we have published a paper of biological | 11 | Q. Who is the mandate from? |
| 12 | activity for insecticidal property. That paper | 12 | A. That's -- it's a center mandate. |
| 13 | has been published too, but that was not about | 13 | It's a vision that we should discover and |
| 14 | DMAA. | 14 | develop natural product for the benefit -- |
| 15 | Q. So the paper on insecticidal | 15 | THE REPORTER: Develop? |
| 16 | properties was not about DMAA? | 16 | THE WITNESS: Develop natural |
| 17 | A. Specifically. | 17 | products. |
| 18 | Q. Okay. And the third paper that you | 18 | THE REPORTER: Yes. |
| 19 | discussed, the -- the -- I think you called it | 19 | THE WITNESS: For the benefit of |
| 20 | DART -- | 20 | health and agriculture. |
| 21 | A. DART. | 21 | Q. Okay. So this was a -- a -- |
| 22 | Q. -- analysis, what agency or agencies | 22 | A. Yeah. |
| 23 | provided funding for that analysis? | 23 | Q. -- self-imposed mandate by the |
| 24 | A. Again, this -- this is part of the | 24 | center. |
| 25 | center so it's -- it's not can be connected | 25 | A. Yeah. |


|  | Page 26 |  | Page 27 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Okay. And how does the center fund | 2 | Q. We will make a request in writing on |
| 3 | the studies that it does regarding this | 3 | that. |
| 4 | mandate? | 4 | Do you know the percentages, the |
| 5 | A. Funding wherever we can get the | 5 | relative percentages, if not the numbers? |
| 6 | funding, but major funding comes from | 6 | A. I think it will be better to deal |
| 7 | Mississippi State, Department of Agriculture, | 7 | with the number instead of percentages. As I |
| 8 | of NIH, FDA, and -- and DOD, and some | 8 | said, it's always changing year to year. It |
| 9 | industrial partner if they want us to work with | 9 | depends on the funding, so I do not want to |
| 10 | us. So, I mean, it changes year to year, | 10 | quote anything which is not right. |
| 11 | but -- | 11 | Q. Would you agree that the majority of |
| 12 | Q. And of those sources you've just | 12 | the funding for the center comes from those |
| 13 | listed for me, Mississippi State, Department of | 13 | four agencies I just identified? Yes? |
| 14 | Agriculture, NIH, FDA, and DOD, who provides | 14 | A. That's right. |
| 15 | the majority of the funding for the center? | 15 | Q. And what is your role at the -- the |
| 16 | A. These are the major one. I -- I will | 16 | center? |
| 17 | not say the one is major. It mean it -- how it | 17 | A. Center, I'm right now associate |
| 18 | distributed to the budget. The major portion | 18 | director, one of the associate director. |
| 19 | of the funding comes from this agency. You | 19 | Q. How many associate directors are -- |
| 20 | would like to have numbers? | 20 | A. Two. |
| 21 | Q. Yes. | 21 | Q. -- there? |
| 22 | A. That can be provided. I don't | 22 | A. Two. |
| 23 | remember. | 23 | Q. Two? Who's is the other one? |
| 24 | Q. Okay. | 24 | A. David Pasco. |
| 25 | A. If -- if it is -- | 25 | Q. When did you -- what are your duties |
|  | Page 28 |  | Page 29 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | as associate director? | 2 | Q. Okay. And how many people work at |
| 3 | A. I take care of mostly chemistry part, | 3 | the center? |
| 4 | analytical part, medicine plant garden, and -- | 4 | A. Center, we have I will say around 80 . |
| 5 | THE REPORTER: Medicine? | 5 | It fluctuate. Plus we have Department of |
| 6 | THE WITNESS: Plant garden. Plant. | 6 | Agriculture people in the same building, which |
| 7 | THE REPORTER: Plant? Garden? | 7 | is around 30,35 . So total, we have more than |
| 8 | THE WITNESS: Yes. | 8 | 100. I would say close to 120 people. |
| 9 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 9 | Q. And what -- what's the relationship |
| 10 | A. And all the necessary things which | 10 | between the -- the folks that work for the |
| 11 | come with the -- | 11 | center and the folks that work for the |
| 12 | Q. And -- and the -- | 12 | agricultural department? |
| 13 | A. With the -- | 13 | A. We -- their focus, looking for |
| 14 | Q. I'm sorry. When you say you -- | 14 | natural product for using -- |
| 15 | you -- you're responsible for those areas, what | 15 | THE REPORTER: Looking for? |
| 16 | do you mean? What do you actually do to be | 16 | THE WITNESS: Natural products. |
| 17 | responsible for those areas? | 17 | THE REPORTER: Natural products? |
| 18 | A. Of course I'm here to keep looking at | 18 | A. For trying -- trying to find the |
| 19 | the funding opportunities, plus we want to make | 19 | natural sources for herbicides, pesticides, and |
| 20 | sure that all the people are working in a -- in | 20 | from natural -- or insecticide from the natural |
| 21 | a well-defined or in a -- in a cohesive manner | 21 | sources. So they -- they are -- their job is |
| 22 | like any organization, and to make sure the | 22 | also doing science in natural product -- |
| 23 | people who are in the lab have what they are | 23 | THE REPORTER: Also doing? |
| 24 | supposed to have to get the job done. So | 24 | THE WITNESS: Also looking for |
| 25 | that's administrative position's all about. | 25 | natural product for agriculture uses. |


|  | Page 30 |  | Page 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 2 | tell you -- |
| 3 | A. And our one is more focused on the | 3 | Q. Okay. |
| 4 | health side, looking for health benefits. | 4 | A. -- to specify. |
| 5 | Q. So do the people who work for the | 5 | Q. Okay. |
| 6 | center actually collaborate with the people who | 6 | A. If you look at this page, editorial |
| 7 | work for the Department of Agriculture on | 7 | and advisory boards, many of them listed, |
| 8 | studies? | 8 | including USP. I'm part -- on Planta Medica, I |
| 9 | A. Yes. | 9 | work for USP which deals on the monograph, |
| 10 | Q. Are you an editor or an advisor to | 10 | which are analytical. At AOAC, committee on |
| 11 | any analytical chemistry journal? | 11 | dietary supplement, expert committee. I have |
| 12 | A. I have to look into that. I was | 12 | been part of the product quality working group |
| 13 | coeditor of Planta Medica, which does include | 13 | which now they call NCCIH. |
| 14 | analysis of analytical component, but it's | 14 | Q. So of these publications you've |
| 15 | called Planta Medica. | 15 | identified, is it your testimony that these |
| 16 | Q. Plant America? | 16 | publications are focused primarily on |
| 17 | A. Planta Medica. | 17 | analytical chemistry? Or is it that analytical |
| 18 | Q. Planta Medica? Thank you. | 18 | chemistry is a portion of what those journals |
| 19 | Okay. And other than Planta Medica, | 19 | focus on? |
| 20 | can you think of any other -- | 20 | A. As I described the pharmacognosy, |
| 21 | A. Yes, I'm -- | 21 | when we talk about plant, especially the |
| 22 | Q. -- journal that -- | 22 | medicinal plants, it has all the component from |
| 23 | A. -- I am on the editorial board of | 23 | botany, analytical chemistry, isolation of |
| 24 | several one. So specifically which one is | 24 | components, and also pharmacology. |
| 25 | analytical one, I have to look at the list to | 25 | Q. Okay. And would you agree with me |
|  | Page 32 |  | Page 33 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | that the discipline of analytical chemistry is | 2 | disciplines which can be broken down into |
| 3 | of itself its own special unique -- strike | 3 | different expertise. So it's a very broad |
| 4 | that. | 4 | question to -- to answer. |
| 5 | Would you agree with me that the | 5 | Q. Okay. Have you ever testified as an |
| 6 | discipline of analytical chemistry is its own | 6 | expert before? |
| 7 | unique specialty? | 7 | A. As I mentioned, I was part of this |
| 8 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection, form. | 8 | deposition. |
| 9 | You can answer. | 9 | Q. So if we received a -- a statement |
| 10 | THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. | 10 | saying that you had never testified as an |
| 11 | MR. DAVENPORT: Yeah, you -- I'm | 11 | expert before, that would be incorrect? |
| 12 | sorry. You may answer. | 12 | A. Last -- |
| 13 | THE WITNESS: Okay. | 13 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the |
| 14 | MR. DAVENPORT: I was just | 14 | form of the question. Assumes facts not |
| 15 | interposing an objection to the form of | 15 | in evidence. You can answer. |
| 16 | the question. | 16 | A. Again, at the beginning I mentioned I |
| 17 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. | 17 | was deposed in -- several years ago. |
| 18 | A. Analytical chemistry, you have to be | 18 | Q. Yes. And do you recall the name of |
| 19 | specific when you mean analytical chemistry. | 9 | the case? |
| 20 | It -- it -- analytical chemistry itself can be | 20 | A. Not on top of my head. |
| 21 | divided in many, many, many portions of | 21 | Q. And do you recall for whom you were |
| 22 | analytical chemistry. | 22 | acting as an expert? |
| 23 | Analytical chemistry does not only | 3 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the |
| 24 | mean analysis of natural product. Analytical | 24 | form of the question. |
| 25 | chemistry has many form and shapes and | 25 | A. A law firm. |


|  | Page 34 |  | Page 35 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. A law firm? | 2 | agency. |
| 3 | And do you know who your client was? | 3 | Q. But you don't recall the name of the |
| 4 | A. The law firm who asked me to depose | 4 | party for whom you were acting as an expert? |
| 5 | as expert in that case. I don't remember the | 5 | A. Not right now. |
| 6 | name and detail. | 6 | Q. Okay. Do you recall what the issue |
| 7 | Q. Do you remember the name of the law | 7 | was? |
| 8 | firm? | 8 | A. Hoodia. |
| 9 | A. Not exactly. That was earlier, so -- | 9 | Q. Well, what about it? |
| 10 | but yeah, that information can be made | 10 | A. Hoodia is present in the product or |
| 11 | available. | 11 | not. |
| 12 | Q. And do you recall -- you said you | 12 | Q. And what was the product? |
| 13 | were asked to testify as an expert. What was | 13 | A. I don't know. |
| 14 | the subject matter of your testimony? | 14 | Q. Do you have records regarding that |
| 15 | A. As I mentioned in the beginning, | 15 | testimony? |
| 16 | subject matter was hoodia, H-O-O-D-I-A. | 16 | A. No, I don't have it. |
| 17 | Q. And do you know -- well, let me back | 17 | Q. Do you have a copy of your deposition |
| 18 | up. | 18 | transcript? |
| 19 | Do you know if you were being asked | 19 | A. Not with me. |
| 20 | to testify on behalf of a private company or a | 20 | Q. What was that? |
| 21 | governmental agency? | 21 | A. Not with me. |
| 22 | A. No. | 22 | Q. Not with you here, but do you have it |
| 23 | Q. You don't know? | 23 | at -- at -- at your office or at your home? |
| 24 | A. I would -- it was from the lawsuit | 24 | A. I'm sure it can be obtained if you |
| 25 | from the law firm, so it was not a government | 25 | ask for it, but I -- I do not have any -- no. |
|  | Page 36 |  | Page 37 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | No, I don't have it with me. | 2 | with at FDA? |
| 3 | Q. Okay. Couple more questions for you | 3 | A. She is our program officer. |
| 4 | about the center. | 4 | Q. And when you say "program officer," |
| 5 | A. Yeah, uh-huh. | 5 | what do you mean? |
| 6 | Q. Do you work with people at FDA in | 6 | A. She -- she's a program officer. I |
| 7 | your role as associate director at the center? | 7 | mean, she's the director responsible for making |
| 8 | A. Yes. | 8 | sure that projects are -- are funded and |
| 9 | Q. And who do you work with? | ${ }^{9}$ | working and -- and accordingly. I mean, just |
| 10 | A. Specifically, we -- we work with | 10 | an oversight officer in any government agency. |
| 11 | CFSAN. CFSAN is -- is a part of FDA's -- C, | 11 | That's her role. |
| 12 | yeah, CFSAN, C. | 12 | Q. Does anyone at FDA review any |
| 13 | THE REPORTER: I can get the | 13 | publications or studies or potential articles |
| 14 | spellings later. | 14 | that are prepared by the center before they're |
| 15 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. | 15 | published? |
| 16 | THE REPORTER: I'll mark them to | 16 | A. General practice is that we send the |
| 17 | get them later. | 7 | publication to Cara Welch to look at it. |
| 18 | Q. And what does that group do? | 18 | Q. Do you know what Cara Welch does with |
| 19 | A. This is a food safety group within | 19 | it? Does she send it to someone else? |
| 20 | the FDA. | 20 | A. I don't know internal process. |
| 21 | Q. And who at FDA personally, names of | 21 | Q. Okay. And how long has Cara Welch |
| 22 | people do you know that -- | 22 | been the program officer? |
| 23 | A. Right now, the program officer is | 23 | A. I will say three years. It might be |
| 24 | Cara Welch, C-A-R-A, W-E-L-C-H. | 24 | plus/minus couple of months, but around three |
| 25 | Q. Okay. Anybody else that you work | 25 | years. |


|  | Page 38 |  | Page 39 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Okay. And did you deal with someone | 2 | would provide a copy of a study or an article |
| 3 | in the -- the role of program officer before | 3 | to them before it was published? |
| 4 | Ms. Welch? | 4 | A. Oh, the content of the paper. |
| 5 | A. Yes. | 5 | Q. And what about the content of the |
| 6 | Q. And do you know who that was? | 6 | paper? |
| 7 | A. Daniel Fabricant. | 7 | A. I mean, it's -- some paper is -- |
| 8 | Q. And did you follow the same policy of | 8 | have -- might have some quality issues |
| 9 | sending him articles or studies to be reviewed | 9 | identified by FDA. We just wanted to make sure |
| 10 | before they were published? | 10 | that that was coming since they are being |
| 11 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the | 11 | acknowledged. |
| 12 | form of the question. You can answer. | 12 | Q. And of the -- the three papers we've |
| 13 | A. No. | 13 | discussed regarding DMAA, were any of those |
| 14 | Q. So this process of -- of having -- of | 14 | supplied to FDA before they were published for |
| 15 | sending an article to FDA to review before | 15 | review? |
| 16 | publication started with Ms. Welch? | 16 | A. No. That was not funded by FDA so |
| 17 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the | 17 | they did not. |
| 18 | form of the question. Assumes facts. | 18 | Q. What about NIH? |
| 19 | You can answer. | 19 | A. NIH does not require to review |
| 20 | A. Anytime that we write publications | 20 | papers. |
| 21 | that -- I mean, it was done but not it was done | 21 | Q. Well, you said "NIH does not require |
| 22 | that every paper was provided to them. | $22$ | to review papers." Does FDA require to review |
| 23 | Q. I'm sorry, what did you say? | 23 | papers? |
| 24 | A. It was done but not on regular basis. | 24 | A. No. |
| 25 | Q. So what would determine when you | 25 | Q. Okay. So then did NIH -- have you |
|  | Page 40 |  | Page 41 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | sent any papers -- strike that. | 2 | discussed, to your knowledge, were those -- |
| 3 | Has the center sent any papers or | 3 | were those, the results of those studies, |
| 4 | studies or articles to NIH to be reviewed | 4 | papers that were to be published, were they |
| 5 | before they were published? | 5 | reviewed by anyone outside of the center or |
| 6 | A. No. | 6 | Phytochemical Services, Inc. or your research |
| 7 | Q. How about the U.S. Anti-Doping | 7 | group before they were published, leaving aside |
| 8 | Association? Has the center sent any papers, | 8 | the journal to which they might have been |
| 9 | articles, or studies to the U.S. Anti-Doping | 9 | submitted? |
| 10 | Agency to review before they were published? | 10 | A. Do you mean the publication reviewed |
| 11 | A. Except the paper which was partially | 11 | among ourselves? |
| 12 | sponsored by them, no other paper has been now | 12 | Q. So what I'm asking is, is there |
| 13 | reviewed by USADA. | 13 | anyone outside of the group of people who |
| 14 | Q. And that was the first paper we | 14 | actually performed the research for those |
| 15 | talked about? | 15 | papers? Did anyone review those articles or |
| 16 | And did the U.S. Anti-Doping Agency | 16 | studies before they were submitted for |
| 17 | make any revisions to that first paper, to your | 17 | publication? |
| 18 | knowledge? | 18 | A. "Outside" means? |
| 19 | A. Revisions mean editing? | 19 | Q. Other than the scientists who |
| 20 | Q. Uh-huh, yes. | 20 | actually were performing the research. |
| 21 | A. They probably contributed to it. I | 21 | A. Yeah. So the first paper was where |
| 22 | can't specifically recall what corrections or | 22 | the USADA was -- gave the editing, no one else. |
| 23 | editing they made. | 23 | Q. And what about the other DMAA |
| 24 | Q. And the -- including this first DMAA | 24 | studies? |
| 25 | study, the -- of the studies that we've | 25 | A. DMAA studies were not shared by |


|  | Page 42 |  | Page 43 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | anybody. | 2 | He's the PI of this cooperative development and |
| 3 | Q. Who do you work with at NIH? | 3 | I'm one of the co-PI. So he's the one who |
| 4 | A. Right now I do not have any NIH | 4 | actually deals with direct relationship with |
| 5 | direct funding. I was part of a center grant | 5 | USDA. I don't have any directly. |
| 6 | which was funded through University of Illinois | 6 | Q. So that means you don't know the |
| 7 | at Urbana-Champaign. And Craig Hopp, H-O-P-P, | 7 | answer to my question about who's dealt with? |
| 8 | was our program officer. | 8 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the |
| 9 | Q. And with whom do you work at the | 9 | form of the question. You can answer |
| 10 | Department of Defense? | 10 | the question. |
| 11 | A. I directly don't work at. This is | 11 | Q. I mean, do you know the name of the |
| 12 | a -- a project that our director, Larry Walker, | 12 | people that the center deals with at the |
| 13 | is director. He's the PI and he communicates | 13 | Department of Agriculture? |
| 14 | with them. I do not have personal or direct | 14 | A. No, I don't. |
| 15 | communication with them. | 15 | Q. Okay. We've mentioned a few times |
| 16 | Q. Okay. You said this person's name is | 16 | this chemical, DMAA. Can you give me the -- |
| 17 | Lanny Walker? | 17 | the common chemical name for it? |
| 18 | A. Larry, L-A -- | 18 | A. Methylhexanamine. |
| 19 | Q. Oh, okay. | 19 | Q. And when I've seen the -- the |
| 20 | A. -- R-R-Y. | 20 | chemical described in literature, it talks |
| 21 | Q. Okay. Larry Walker. | 21 | about 1,3? |
| 22 | A. He's the director of the center. | 22 | A. 1,3. |
| 23 | Q. Last but not least, who do you work | 23 | Q. 1,3-dimethylhexanamine? Is that the |
| 24 | with at the Department of Agriculture? | 24 | proper name? |
| 25 | A. Again, Larry Walker is the director. | 25 | A. For one of them which is reported, |
|  | Page 44 |  | Page 45 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | yes. | 2 | Q. So let me paraphrase to see if we're |
| 3 | Q. When you say "for one of them," what | 3 | on the same page. |
| 4 | do you mean? | 4 | My understanding of chirality is that |
| 5 | A. Because in some paper it say | 5 | it's talking about a carbon bond that has four |
| 6 | 1,3-dimethylamylamine and 1,4-dimethyl, so -- | 6 | different connections. |
| 7 | Q. Do you understand them to be two | 7 | A. Exactly. |
| 8 | different isomers of the same compound? | 8 | Q. Okay. And sometimes they talk -- |
| 9 | A. They're two different components. | 9 | they talk about chiral molecules as having |
| 10 | Q. Two different compounds? Okay. | 10 | handedness, right-handed, left-handed -- |
| 11 | And when you've been talking about | 11 | A. That's on -- |
| 12 | DMAA, what are you referring to, 1,3 or 1,4 ? | 12 | Q. -- so it's superimposable mirror |
| 13 | A. 3. 1,3. | 13 | images. Okay. |
| 14 | Q. Okay. So just to make everybody's | 14 | Is DMAA chiral? |
| 15 | life easier going forward, we're going to call | 15 | A. Yes. |
| 16 | it DMAA, and we'll know that we're talking | 16 | Q. And how many chiral centers does it |
| 17 | about 1,3-dimethylhexanamine. Okay. | 17 | have? |
| 18 | If we need to distinguish that, we'll | 18 | A. Two. |
| 19 | talk about the other one as 1,4 just so we're | 19 | Q. Okay. And we talked about sort of |
| 20 | clear. | 20 | the mirror images, the -- the -- the right-hand |
| 21 | A. Okay. | 21 | and the left-hand images. Do they have a name, |
| 22 | Q. What is a chiral molecule? | 22 | that pair of images? |
| 23 | A. Chiral molecule, any -- any carbon | 23 | A. It's called enantiomers. |
| 24 | which has a -- four different bonding | 24 | Q. If you have a chiral molecule that |
| 25 | connections can create a chirality. | 25 | has two chiral centers, you'll have two pair of |


|  | Page 46 |  | Page 47 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | enantiomers? | 2 | Q. And what's the difference? |
| 3 | A. Four. | 3 | A. The different diastereomers, as is |
| 4 | Q. I'm sorry, pair. | 4 | mentioned left and right, and so they are |
| 5 | A. Pair. Two pairs. | 5 | together is called diastereomers. And you |
| 6 | Q. Okay. You'll have four -- | 6 | separate them, they're enantiomers. |
| 7 | A. Enantiomers. | 7 | Q. So when you -- well, let me back up. |
| 8 | Q. Okay. | 8 | When you separate diastereomers, you have to |
| 9 | A. Yeah. | 9 | use a chiral column; correct? Or some -- some |
| 10 | Q. And those enantiomers are called | 10 | method of chiral chemistry to separate the two |
| 11 | what? Those two -- the -- the two pairs? | 11 | of them? |
| 12 | A. Diastereomers. | 12 | A. That's right. |
| 13 | THE REPORTER: Repeat. | 13 | Q. Right. Do you need to do that to |
| 14 | THE WITNESS: Di -- diastereomers. | 14 | separate the pairs of enantiomers? |
| 15 | Q. Now, what's the difference between -- | 15 | A. To -- if I'm the -- correct, you are |
| 16 | well, strike -- what's the difference between a | 16 | asking about separating enantiomers? |
| 17 | diastereomer and an enantiomer? | 17 | Q. So, for example, you have -- in DMAA, |
| 18 | A. Diastereomers are composed of | 18 | you have two chiral -- |
| 19 | enantiomers. | 19 | A. Center. |
| 20 | THE REPORTER: Composed of? | 20 | Q. -- centers, you have four |
| 21 | THE WITNESS: Enantiomers. | 21 | diastereomers, and two pair of enantiomers; |
| 22 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 22 | correct? |
| 23 | Q. Chemically, is there a difference | 23 | A. No. 1,4 DMAA has a -- two |
| 24 | between diastereomers and enantiomers? | 24 | diastereomers, okay? And every diastereomers |
| 25 | A. Yeah. | 25 | is going to give you two enantiomers, so two -- |
|  | Page 48 |  | Page 49 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | two pair of enantiomers. So in order to do | 2 | racemate generally is a 50/50. |
| 3 | enantiomeric separation, you need the chiral | 3 | Q. It's what? It's a 50/50 mixture of |
| 4 | column or some chiral derivatization. | 4 | enantiomers? |
| 5 | THE REPORTER: Or some chiral? | 5 | A. Yeah. |
| 6 | THE WITNESS: Derivatization. | 6 | Q. And when we're talking about natural |
| 7 | Q. Okay. Well, let me -- let me try and | 7 | products -- |
| 8 | ask it a -- a different way. | 8 | A. Yes. |
| 9 | If you were to run a gas | 9 | Q. -- do natural products have a racemic |
| 10 | chromatography, liquid chromatography on DMAA | 10 | mixture of enantiomers if they're chiral? |
| 11 | that wasn't chiral -- | 11 | A. Not to my knowledge. |
| 12 | A. Uh-huh. | 12 | Q. They can never have a racemic |
| 13 | Q. -- would it be possible to separate | 13 | mixture? |
| 14 | the two pair of diastereomers from one another? | 14 | A. Not biosynthetically, kind of |
| 15 | A. I'm not getting your question. | 15 | impossible or highly unlikely to have racemic |
| 16 | Q. Okay. We -- we will come back to it | 16 | mixture in the ratio of 50/50. |
| 17 | later. | 17 | Q. Do you know a Joseph Betz? |
| 18 | What's a racemic mixture? | 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | A. Racemic mixture is having enantiomers | 19 | Q. Who is he? |
| 20 | together. | 20 | A. He's a -- I don't know exact title, |
| 21 | Q. And when you say "having enantiomers | 21 | but he's in office of dietary supplement. He's |
| 22 | together," what do you mean? | 22 | a director of -- I -- I don't know what, but I |
| 23 | A. I mean a mixture of two enantiomers. | 23 | know him well. He's in office of dietary |
| 24 | Q. Any mixture of two enantiomers? | 24 | supplements. I can't give you his exact title. |
| 25 | A. Actually -- actually, what I mean, | 25 | Q. Okay. Do you know a John Cordelia |


|  | Page 50 |  | Page 51 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | (phonetic)? | 2 | email at 8-9-12, 3:47 p.m., from John |
| 3 | A. Cardellina. | 3 | Cardellina, who says that "Racemates are known |
| 4 | Q. Cardellina? | 4 | from nature as natural products. Something to |
| 5 | A. Yeah. | 5 | remember in trying to dissect this." |
| 6 | Q. And who is he? | 6 | Correct? |
| 7 | A. John Cardellina, you -- has worked | 7 | A. Yeah. |
| 8 | with NCI for many, many years. He's well-known | 8 | Q. So Mr. Cardellina doesn't think that |
| 9 | natural product chemist. | 9 | it's impossible to have a natural product |
| 10 | Q. Okay. | 10 | that's a racemic mixture, does he? |
| 11 | (Khan Exhibit No. 2 was marked for | 11 | A. He has not given any evidence in that |
| 12 | identification.) | 12 | regard having racemic mixture. Racemic |
| 13 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 13 | mixture, I can -- based on experience, I can |
| 14 | Q. Dr. Khan, I'm showing you what's been | 14 | say that racemic mixture, one, is a |
| 15 | marked as Exhibit 2. Take a look at it and | 15 | biosynthetic pathway, and the way the plant |
| 16 | when you're ready to proceed, let me know. | 16 | makes -- |
| 17 | THE WITNESS: Should I read the | 17 | THE REPORTER: Is a? |
| 18 | whole thing? | 18 | THE WITNESS: Biosynthetic. |
| 19 | MR. DAVENPORT: You should review | 19 | Biosynthetic pathway. |
| 20 | the entire document. | 20 | THE REPORTER: Uh-huh. |
| 21 | Q. Ready to proceed? Okay. I'm showing | 21 | THE WITNESS: That plants make a |
| 22 | you what's been marked Exhibit 2, which is a | 22 | compound, and one is a chemical reaction |
| 23 | compilation of emails that were produced in | 23 | can happen and compound can racemize. |
| 24 | this case. Specifically, I'm drawing your | 24 | THE REPORTER: Compound can? |
| 25 | attention to the first page. The very last | 25 | THE WITNESS: Racemize. |
|  | Page 52 |  | Page 53 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | THE REPORTER: Lathemize | 2 | answer, Dr. Khan. |
| 3 | (phonetic)? | 3 | A. Supported in racemate and it has been |
| 4 | THE WITNESS: Racemize. | 4 | cited and reported that you can find the |
| 5 | Q. That's not what Mr. Cardellina said, | 5 | racemate but you have to qualify if the plant |
| 6 | though, did he? He said racemates are known | 6 | can make racemate or not. This email does not |
| 7 | from nature. Isn't that what he said? | 7 | say that plants make racemate. It said can be |
| 8 | A. Natural products reported in | 8 | found. |
| 9 | racemates, when you go back and you look at the | 9 | Q. And what he said, racemates are known |
| 10 | biosynthetic pathway, in most of the time or | 10 | from nature; correct? |
| 11 | most all the time it finds out that it has been | 11 | MR. DAVENPORT: Same -- |
| 12 | done in the process. | 12 | A. As -- |
| 13 | Q. I understand that's your opinion. | 13 | MR. DAVENPORT: -- objection. You |
| 14 | I'm asking you, am I correct, did I just read | 14 | can answer. |
| 15 | this email correctly that John Cardellina said | 15 | A. As natural products. |
| 16 | "Racemates are known from nature (as natural | 16 | Q. Correct. That's what he says. |
| 17 | products)"? | 17 | A. He's -- he didn't say "nature." He |
| 18 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection. | 18 | says "as natural products." |
| 19 | Q. Is that what he said? | 19 | Q. Fine. |
| 20 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the | 20 | A. So there's a fine difference. |
| 21 | form of the question. | 21 | Q. And what is that difference, in |
| 22 | Q. Is that what he said in the email? | 22 | your -- your mind? |
| 23 | It's a yes or no question. Is that what he | 23 | A. In my mind, it is that he is not |
| 24 | said in the email? | 24 | saying in this statement that nature makes |
| 25 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection. You can | 25 | racemate. Can be found as natural products, is |


|  | Page 54 |  | Page 55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | a compound which can racemize by several | 2 | said. |
| 3 | factors. | 3 | A. I mean, that's what is written in the |
| 4 | Q. So it is entirely possible that you | 4 | bracket is "natural product." |
| 5 | can have a natural product that has a racemic | 5 | Q. Okay. So he's saying there can be |
| 6 | mixture; correct? | 6 | natural products with a racemic mixture; |
| 7 | A. No. | 7 | correct? |
| 8 | Q. And Mr. Cardellina's email on the | 8 | A. Not natural, but can be found as a |
| 9 | bottom of page 2 is in response to comments by | 9 | natural product in the racemate. |
| 10 | Dr. ElSohly, correct, who's saying that he | 10 | Q. Okay. We're moving on. |
| 11 | finds the identical -- he finds it -- strike | 11 | Do you agree that the chemical |
| 12 | that. | 12 | composition of various geranium plants can |
| 13 | He says "Ikhlas is right about the | 13 | vary? Strike that. |
| 14 | isomers. It's very unusual to have an isomeric | 14 | Do you agree that the chemical |
| 15 | ratio of a synthetic material look identical to | 15 | composition of geranium plants can vary? |
| 16 | that of a natural product." | 16 | A. To certain extent, yes. |
| 17 | Correct? | 17 | Q. And what factors will affect the |
| 18 | A. Yes. | 18 | chemical composition? |
| 19 | Q. And then in response to that, | 19 | A. Like any other plant, the season, |
| 20 | Mr. Cardellina says "Racemates are known from | 20 | growing conditions, age of the plant, |
| 21 | nature as natural products." Correct? | 21 | environmental conditions, fertilizers, |
| 22 | A. As -- he qualified it as "natural | 22 | sunlight. |
| 23 | product." He didn't say "nature." | 23 | Q. Do you also agree that the |
| 24 | Q. And I understand that's your | 24 | enantiomeric mixture of a plant can vary? |
| 25 | argument. I was asking you what the email | 25 | A. You mean in concentration, or |
|  | Page 56 |  | Page 57 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | composition? | 2 | A. Yes. |
| 3 | Q. You tell me. | 3 | Q. And what is Exhibit 3? |
| 4 | A. In concentration, yes. | 4 | A. A publication done by our group. |
| 5 | Q. And what do you mean by | 5 | Q. And you're one of the author -- cited |
| 6 | "concentration"? | 6 | authors in the publication; correct? |
| 7 | A. Well, one enantiomer is -- for | 7 | A. Yes. |
| 8 | example, is 3 percent versus 5 percent. But | 8 | Q. And the article is discussing |
| 9 | composition, that one has one-to-one ratio, | 9 | comparison of chemical and stereochemical tests |
| 10 | that's not possible. | 10 | for the identification and differ -- |
| 11 | Q. Well, would you agree that it's | 11 | differentiation of Pelargonium graveolens -- |
| 12 | possible to have a plant, one plant of the same | 12 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 13 | species that has an enantiomeric mixture of, | 13 | Q. -- correct? |
| 14 | say, yeah, 60/40 and another that has the | 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | same -- that has the mixture at 70/30? | 15 | Q. And is that the fancy scientific name |
| 16 | A. I'm not sure about the percentage but | 16 | for geranium plants? |
| 17 | yes, the ratio can be variable. | 17 | A. It's the botanical name for the |
| 18 | (Khan Exhibit No. 3 was marked for | 18 | plant. |
| 19 | identification.) | 19 | Q. Okay. If you would turn to the |
| 20 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 20 | second page of the article, first full |
| 21 | Q. Let me know when you're ready to | 21 | paragraph, you see where it says "Many factors |
| 22 | proceed, Dr. Khan. | 22 | can influence the composition of essential |
| 23 | A. Yes. | 23 | oils, including those involving the plant |
| 24 | Q. Ready to proceed? Have you seen | 24 | (location, age, climate --" |
| 25 | Exhibit 3 before? | 25 | A. Uh-huh. |


|  | Page 58 |  | Page 59 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. "-- cultivars, temperature and growth | 2 | when you are distilling something or |
| 3 | regulators)"? | 3 | evaporating something and you have a volatile |
| 4 | Do you agree with that? | 4 | component, you could inadvertently drive off |
| 5 | A. Yes. | 5 | the volatile component before you do the |
| 6 | Q. And do you agree also that other | 6 | analysis; correct? |
| 7 | factors that can affect the composition of the | 7 | A. In some instances. Not as a common |
| 8 | plant include the sampling process? | 8 | rule. |
| 9 | A. Yes. | 9 | THE REPORTER: Not as a? |
| 10 | Q. Do you agree that another factor that | 10 | THE WITNESS: Common rule. Common. |
| 11 | can affect the composition of plants is also | 11 | A common rule. |
| 12 | the -- the preparation and handling in the | 12 | MS. WOOLSON: A common rule? |
| 13 | study itself? | 13 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. |
| 14 | A. Can you explain to me what you mean | 14 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 15 | by that? | 15 | Q. I also want to have you look at what |
| 16 | Q. Sure. For example, if the sample -- | 16 | has been marked -- it's page 28184 at the |
| 17 | the plant is -- sample is treated a certain way | 17 | bottom. |
| 18 | in the laboratory, certain chemicals are used | 18 | A. Yeah. |
| 19 | on it, certain solvents are used to extract it, | 19 | Q. This is discussion of citronellol |
| 20 | you can affect what -- ultimately, the | 20 | enantiomers. |
| 21 | composition of the sample that is then | 21 | MS. WOOLSON: We'll get the |
| 22 | analyzed; correct? | 22 | spelling to you later. |
| 23 | A. Different solvent give it a different | 23 | THE REPORTER: I'll -- I'll get |
| 24 | components, yes. | 24 | them from the documents. Thank you. |
| 25 | Q. And similarly, if you are not careful | 25 | Q. Would you agree with me that that |
|  | Page 60 |  | Page 61 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | paragraph discusses differing enantiomer ratios | 2 | THE WITNESS: That's what it's |
| 3 | for that particular geranium oil? | 3 | talking about here. |
| 4 | A. What's the question? | 4 | Q. But what -- what is your basis for |
| 5 | MS. WOOLSON: Would you read the | 5 | saying it -- it indicates adulteration? |
| 6 | question back? | 6 | A. Because the ratio is equal. |
| 7 | (The reporter read from the record as | 7 | Q. And how would you test to show that |
| 8 | follows: "Would you agree that that | 8 | that was adulteration versus the actual ratio |
| 9 | paragraph discusses differing enantiomer | 9 | in the product? |
| 10 | ratios for that particular geranium oil?") | 10 | A. That's what in figure 3 is the |
| 11 | A. Yes. | 11 | [unintelligible] standards and -- |
| 12 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 12 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I don't |
| 13 | Q. At the last sentence of that | 13 | understand at all. |
| 14 | paragraph here, it states: "The presence of | 14 | THE WITNESS: This is in figure 3. |
| 15 | the R isomer or a racemic mixture may indicate | 15 | THE REPORTER: This is in figure 3. |
| 16 | adulteration." | 16 | THE WITNESS: That the peaks can be |
| 17 | Do you see that? | 17 | differentiated to see what the ratio is. |
| 18 | A. Yes. | 18 | Q. Okay. That will tell you the ratio, |
| 19 | Q. What's the basis for that statement? | 19 | but that won't tell you how that ratio came to |
| 20 | A. Because again, it's equal ratio | 20 | be; correct? |
| 21 | racemization, not one or the other -- | 21 | A. Here. But again, racemization, 50/50 |
| 22 | THE REPORTER: I -- I'm sorry. | 22 | ratio is not present in the nature, so if you |
| 23 | It's an equal ratio? | 23 | find it, you have to question it. |
| 24 | THE WITNESS: Or racemization. | 24 | Q. Okay. So it's your position that any |
| 25 | THE REPORTER: "Or"? Yes. | 25 | time there is a 50/50 mixture of enantiomers, |


|  | Page 62 |  | Page 63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | that is indicative of adulteration of a natural | 2 | A. In what technique? |
| 3 | product? | 3 | Q. In chromatography. |
| 4 | A. That's right. | 4 | A. Chromatography, the reverse phase is |
| 5 | Q. That's your -- that's your testimony? | 5 | always reverse. That's when column reverse |
| 6 | A. No, that's the -- that's -- that's | 6 | phase retention time switches from normal phase |
| 7 | what reading what was in Exhibit 2. | 7 | to reverse phase. |
| 8 | Q. Well, I -- I think you're talking | 8 | Q. Well, I'm not talking about what you |
| 9 | about Exhibit 3; right? | 9 | used, reverse phase column. I'm talking about |
| 10 | A. This is -- yeah. I mean, the email | 10 | a standard column. |
| 11 | is the same thing. | 11 | Have your ever heard of crossover |
| 12 | Q. What's crossover? | 12 | whereby the retention times will be reversed? |
| 13 | A. Crossover in plants is a hybrid -- | 13 | A. The same component? |
| 14 | hybridization that one species can be | 14 | Q. Yes. |
| 15 | hybridized as a crossover. | 15 | A. Reverse with whom? |
| 16 | Q. What's crossover in chromatography? | 16 | Q. So, for example, if you have a |
| 17 | A. Crossover in chromatography, when | 17 | compound such as an essential oil or plant |
| 18 | the -- the one switches to another one. | 18 | material that has a number of components -- |
| 19 | Q. When one what switches to another | 19 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 20 | one? | 20 | Q. -- and you load the compound onto the |
| 21 | A. One component, one enantiomer is | 21 | column and you get crossover so that the |
| 22 | higher than the other. | 22 | components do not elute in the order in -- in |
| 23 | Q. Have you ever heard of crossover | 23 | which you expect, they would elute in a reverse |
| 24 | chromatography that causes retention time | 24 | order. |
| 25 | reversal of compounds? | 25 | A. In the same conditions? I -- I'm |
|  | Page 64 |  | Page 65 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | not -- I'm not aware of it. If you change the | 2 | A. Unless I see the evidence that really |
| 3 | conditions in columns, it can happen. | 3 | convincing me, but just -- just looking at the |
| 4 | Q. So you're not aware that that's a | 4 | purpose of the method where you are |
| 5 | phenomenon that's common for essential oils? | 5 | [unintelligible] try and compound and you |
| 6 | A. Not for the same particular method. | 6 | are -- |
| 7 | Q. And I take it because you're not | 7 | THE REPORTER: Where you are? |
| 8 | aware of it, you've never tested to see whether | 8 | THE WITNESS: Identifying. |
| 9 | it occurred in any of the studies that you were | 9 | THE REPORTER: Yes. |
| 10 | involved in. | 10 | THE WITNESS: Compound, and the |
| 11 | A. No. It should not be happening. | 11 | next time that compound has gone |
| 12 | Once you have a method developed, you would | 12 | somewhere else, if somebody has done it, |
| 13 | know the profile. If it keep changing every | 13 | I would love to see that, but it just, |
| 14 | time you inject it, then it's not a method | 14 | as a conventional method, doesn't look |
| 15 | anymore. | 15 | like it. |
| 16 | So if you change the conditions, you | 16 | Q. Okay. How many articles have you |
| 17 | change the columns and chromatographic | 17 | authored or coauthored related to DMAA? |
| 18 | conditions, can we see the reversal, yes. But | 18 | A. If you include DART, it's three. |
| 19 | by using the same method again and again and | 19 | Q. Okay. I'm going to go through those |
| 20 | one time you see this way and the next time you | 20 | in a -- in a little bit. |
| 21 | see the reversal is scientifically not | 21 | Let's turn back to Exhibit 1, which |
| 22 | possible. | 22 | is your report. And specifically, I'd like you |
| 23 | Q. So if I were to tell you that I read | 23 | to look at paragraph 3 of your report. |
| 24 | about crossover in the literature, you would | 24 | You say: "I have concluded that |
| 25 | tell me that's scientifically not possible? | 25 | available scientific evidence does not support |


|  | Page 66 |  | Page 67 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Hi-Tech's assertion that DMAA occurs naturally | 2 | Q. Okay. And I -- and I take it when |
| 3 | in geranium plants or oil." | 3 | you're saying there's one that specifically |
| 4 | Do you see that? | 4 | talked about it, you're talking about the Ping |
| 5 | A. Yes. | 5 | study. |
| 6 | Q. Okay. And when you say "available | 6 | A. Ping, Zhang, all the studies have |
| 7 | scientific evidence," are you referring to the | 7 | been done on DMAA. |
| 8 | studies that then follow in your report? | 8 | Q. Okay. And all those studies are what |
| 9 | A. Both, because one so far has been | 9 | your report talks about? |
| 10 | published in geranium plant and the rest of the | 10 | A. That -- that's based on that one, |
| 11 | studies follow, yes. | 11 | yes. |
| 12 | Q. So, I'm -- I'm sorry. I may not have | 12 | Q. Okay. Just want to make sure that |
| 13 | understood your answer correctly. | 13 | we -- we understand what -- what the basis for |
| 14 | A. Well -- | 14 | your opinion is. |
| 15 | Q. Is there something outside of the | 15 | And so these studies that you're |
| 16 | reports that are listed in -- strike that. | 16 | relying on would include the studies that you |
| 17 | Is there something outside of the | 17 | yourself participated in; correct? |
| 18 | articles and scientific studies that are listed | 18 | A. Also. |
| 19 | in your report that you're relying on? | 19 | (Khan Exhibit No. 4 was marked for |
| 20 | A. No. The published paper. Before | 20 | identification.) |
| 21 | DMAA started analysis, there is lot -- many | 21 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 22 | publications we reported geranium analysis | 22 | Q. Have you had a chance to look at |
| 23 | which never reported it, plus the one that | 23 | Exhibit 4? |
| 24 | really specifically talked about DMAA, so that | 24 | A. Yes. |
| 25 | include both. | 25 | Q. What is Exhibit 4? |
|  | Page 68 |  | Page 69 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. The first paper published by Mahmoud | 2 | it's A-R-O-O-N-A. |
| 3 | ElSohly. | 3 | A. Yeah, Aroona Weerasooriya. He -- |
| 4 | THE REPORTER: Published? | 4 | he's a part -- he -- he was with us as a |
| 5 | THE WITNESS: By Mahmoud ElSohly. | 5 | botanist in medicine plant garden. |
| 6 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 6 | Q. Okay. And then there is Amar? |
| 7 | Q. And -- and earlier this morning when | 7 | A. Amar. Amar Chittiboyina is a chemist |
| 8 | we were talking about the various studies, this | 8 | working in the center. |
| 9 | would be the first study; is that correct? | 9 | Q. Okay. And then we have -- |
| 10 | A. By us. | 10 | A. Bharathi Avula. She is -- does all |
| 11 | Q. Okay. And it lists as authors | 11 | the analysis. She's in the center. |
| 12 | Dr. ElSohly; Dr. Gul, whom you've spoken about. | 12 | Q. Okay. And then we have you? |
| 13 | Kareem ElSohly, who is he? | 13 | A. Yes. |
| 14 | A. He is working in PSLI. | 14 | Q. And then we have Amy Eichner. And |
| 15 | Q. And what does he do there? | 15 | who is she? |
| 16 | A. He contributes -- help Waseem Gul. | 16 | A. She's in USADA. |
| 17 | Q. Okay. Is he -- | 17 | Q. So the U.S. Anti-Doping Association? |
| 18 | THE REPORTER: Contributes? | 18 | A. Yeah. |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: Work with Waseem Gul. | 19 | Q. Did she -- was she actually in the |
| 20 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 20 | lab doing work? |
| 21 | Q. So is he like a lab technician or | 21 | A. No. |
| 22 | something like that? | 22 | Q. Okay. How about Larry Bower? |
| 23 | A. Yeah. | 23 | A. No. He's also in USADA. |
| 24 | Q. Okay. And then there's a name that | 24 | Q. Was he in the lab doing any work? |
| 25 | I'm not even going to attempt to pronounce, but | 25 | A. No. |


|  | Page 70 |  | Page 71 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Why are their names on the paper? | 2 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the |
| 3 | A. Because they contributed to -- to | 3 | form of the question. You can answer, |
| 4 | the -- to the hypothesis and the -- the -- | 4 | Dr. Khan. |
| 5 | the -- scientifically. Like, I was not in the | 5 | A. Yeah, I mean, as I said, I mean, we |
| 6 | lab. I'm the office, so -- | 6 | talk about the issue. That the first thing |
| 7 | Q. But they don't work for the labs that | 7 | that Amy Eichner contacted us. There's an |
| 8 | did the work, "they" being Amy Eichner and | 8 | issue. Then we talk about is -- what it is |
| 9 | Larry Bowers; correct? | 9 | they would like to -- what the question is. |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | Would they ask that can we analyze whether |
| 11 | Q. And you were responsible for | 11 | DMAA's in the plant or not, and then they |
| 12 | overseeing the work that was being done by the | 12 | contributed into the text of the manuscript. |
| 13 | people that worked for you; correct? | 13 | Q. So just so I'm clear, so the -- the |
| 14 | A. Yeah. | 14 | U.S. Anti-Doping Association came to you and |
| 15 | Q. Okay. And is Amy Eichner a | 15 | Dr. ElSohly and asked you for help? |
| 16 | scientist? | 16 | A. Yes. |
| 17 | A. I believe so. | 17 | Q. Okay. And what specifically did they |
| 18 | Q. What about Larry Bower? | 18 | want you to do? |
| 19 | A. I think he's also scientist. | 19 | A. They -- since we are national center |
| 20 | Q. But you don't know? | 20 | for natural product, they wanted us to look |
| 21 | A. I -- I don't know their -- | 21 | into the question whether DMAA's naturally |
| 22 | Q. Okay. | 22 | occurring in geranium plant or not. |
| 23 | A. -- credentials. | 23 | Q. Why did they want you to look into |
| 24 | Q. So when you say they contributed, | 24 | that? |
| 25 | other than money, what did they contribute? | 25 | A. Because they -- I think they took |
|  | Page 72 |  | Page 73 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | legal action on it, and the question came that | 2 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 3 | they are naturally occurring but there was no | 3 | A. So that's -- the question is in order |
| 4 | credible science at that time. | 4 | to do that, first you start with authentic |
| 5 | Q. This is after the Ping study; | 5 | sample where you have to -- the plant that |
| 6 | correct? | 6 | you've chose is well identified. It's -- so |
| 7 | A. Ping study was done in 1996. | 7 | you look into that plant is there or not. And |
| 8 | Q. So that -- that would be yes, after | 8 | then you develop a analytical method to analyze |
| 9 | the Ping study? | 9 | it. And once the method is developed, then you |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | analyze unknown samples. So that's the |
| 11 | Q. So they came to you with this -- this | 11 | procedure we go for everything. |
| 12 | question. | 12 | Q. And how did you go about developing |
| 13 | A. Yeah. | 13 | the analytical method here? |
| 14 | Q. And how did you go about finding a -- | 14 | A. No, I think this one, we had only -- |
| 15 | a solution? What was your solution? | 15 | we took the geranium plant first and also the |
| 16 | A. When we -- this question we pose all | 16 | standard to DMAA, which we did all the |
| 17 | the time since we work on natural product and | 17 | parameters required to evaluate the methods and |
| 18 | we do isolate and identify [unintelligible] | 18 | then analyze the samples. |
| 19 | novel component all the time and -- | 19 | Q. Okay. So where did you get the |
| 20 | THE REPORTER: Identify? | 20 | standard for the DMAA? |
| 21 | THE WITNESS: And isolate and | 21 | A. DMAA standard was from Fisher |
| 22 | identify. | 22 | Scientific. |
| 23 | THE REPORTER: Did you say "a novel | 23 | Q. If I could direct you to the page |
| 24 | component"? | 24 | that's numbered 27841. It's the third page. |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. | 25 | A. Yes. |


|  | Page 74 |  | Page 75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Under Materials and Methods, it says | 2 | if I remember correctly, 90-some has been |
| 3 | "MHA standard." | 3 | identified. |
| 4 | A. Oh, that was bought from | 4 | Q. And what are the major components of |
| 5 | Sigma-Aldrich. The solvent was from Fisher. | 5 | a geranium plant? |
| 6 | Q. Okay. | 6 | A. Citronellol, geraniol, and many |
| 7 | A. The standards were bought from | 7 | others has been reported. So I can't give you |
| 8 | Sigma-Aldrich. | 8 | the exact, but citronellol and geraniol are the |
| 9 | THE REPORTER: From Sigma? | 9 | main ones. |
| 10 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. | 10 | Q. And approximately what percentage of |
| 11 | MS. WOOLSON: Aldrich, A-L-D -- | 11 | the composition of the geranium plant do the |
| 12 | THE REPORTER: Aldrich? Thank you. | 12 | citronellol and geraniol make up? |
| 13 | MS. WOOLSON: -- R-I-C-H. | 13 | A. A big portion. I cannot give you a |
| 14 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 14 | percentage without looking into the documents, |
| 15 | Q. So you purchased this compound from | 15 | but |
| 16 | Sigma-Aldrich, and you were going to compare | 16 | Q. So would it be fair to say that if -- |
| 17 | that to the geranium plant; correct? The | 17 | and I'm not saying it does -- I'm saying if |
| 18 | substances in the geranium plant? | 18 | DMAA were to be in a geranium plant, it would |
| 19 | A. Yeah. | 19 | be a small percentage of the composition, |
| 20 | Q. How many substances are there in a | 20 | overall composition of the geranium plant? |
| 21 | geranium plant? | 21 | A. Based on the first study, Ping/Li -- |
| 22 | A. Hundreds. | 22 | THE REPORTER: Based on the? |
| 23 | Q. Have they all been fully | 23 | THE WITNESS: Ping. |
| 24 | characterized? | 24 | THE REPORTER: Based on the? |
| 25 | A. Maximum, there's a report up to 95 -- | 25 | THE WITNESS: Ping. |
|  | Page 76 |  | Page 77 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | MR. DAVENPORT: Ping, P-I-N-G. | 2 | THE WITNESS: Our target -- |
| 3 | THE REPORTER: Ping? | 3 | THE REPORTER: "Our target"? |
| 4 | THE WITNESS: Ping/Li study -- | 4 | THE WITNESS: -- is already fixed. |
| 5 | THE REPORTER: Study? Yes. | 5 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 6 | A. It's not a minor component. | 6 | Q. So is it your testimony that you |
| 7 | Q. So it's not a minor component? | 7 | didn't attempt to separate the DMAA from the |
| 8 | A. Based on Ping/Li study, it's not a | 8 | other components of the geranium plant -- |
| ${ }^{9}$ | minor component. | 9 | MR. DAVENPORT: Object to the |
| 10 | Q. Okay. | 10 | form -- |
| 11 | A. . 6 percent in it. | 11 | Q. -- as part of -- |
| 12 | Q. So what did you do to separate the | 12 | MR. DAVENPORT: -- of the question. |
| 13 | DMAA from the 90 or so other components of the | 13 | Q. -- this study? |
| 14 | geranium plant -- | 14 | THE REPORTER: I didn't hear the |
| 15 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the -- | 15 | end of your question. |
| 16 | Q. -- if anything? | 16 | MS. WOOLSON: As part of this |
| 17 | MR. DAVENPORT: -- form of the | 17 | study. |
| 18 | question. Assumes facts not in | 18 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 19 | evidence. You can answer. | 19 | A. Not sure what you mean by |
| 20 | A. This paper is asking one question, is | 20 | "separation." |
| 21 | only one thing, the DMAA is there or not. So | 21 | Q. I -- I'll -- I'll rephrase the |
| 22 | the whole focus has been the presence or | 22 | question. |
| 23 | absence of DMAA. So our target is already | 23 | You told me that the geranium plant |
| 24 | fixed what we're looking for. | 24 | has at least 90 different -- |
| 25 | THE REPORTER: So? | 25 | A. Yes. |


|  | Page 78 |  | Page 79 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. -- components. | 2 | MR. DAVENPORT: GC. Capital G, |
| 3 | A. Yes. | 3 | capital C. |
| 4 | Q. What did you do with the geranium | 4 | THE WITNESS: Method. |
| 5 | plant in order to analyze it for the presence | 5 | THE REPORTER: A GC method? Is |
| 6 | of DMAA? | 6 | that what you're saying? |
| 7 | A. Yeah, so we have a standard. We | 7 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. |
| 8 | develop a method. We know what to look for. | 8 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 9 | That's what we did in geranium plant sample. | 9 | A. And LC method to find a -- the |
| 10 | Q. So you -- | 10 | particular component, which happened to be |
| 11 | A. Now, the thing is separation is | 11 | DMAA. |
| 12 | totally different thing than focusing on one | 12 | Q. Okay. And correct me if what I'm |
| 13 | component there or not. | 13 | about to say is wrong but I just want to |
| 14 | Q. Okay. So I just want to be sure I | 14 | summarize this to make sure we're all on the |
| 15 | understand what you did in this 2012 study. | 15 | same page. |
| 16 | A. Yeah. | 16 | And that method that you developed |
| 17 | Q. What did you do to the geranium plant | 17 | involved taking the standard that you had |
| 18 | in order to determine whether or not DMAA was | 18 | purchased and running it through the GC, or gas |
| 19 | present or not present? | 19 | chromatograph, and LC, the liquid |
| 20 | A. Yeah, so we compared -- we develop a | 20 | chromatograph, and finding peaks for it; |
| 21 | GC method, an LC method -- | 21 | correct? Or signal for it? |
| 22 | THE REPORTER: "We develop"? | 22 | A. Looking for it. |
| 23 | THE WITNESS: GC. | 23 | Q. But we're talking about the sample, |
| 24 | THE REPORTER: A GC matter? | 24 | the standard. |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: Method. | 25 | A. Yeah, the standards. |
|  | Page 80 |  | Page 81 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Right. | 2 | it -- really, plant material don't dissolve, |
| 3 | A. Yes, yes. | 3 | but you extract them. |
| 4 | Q. So you would run it through the | 4 | Q. Okay. So you chopped up the plant |
| 5 | columns and you would see where you got a | 5 | material, put it in a beaker, put some solvent |
| 6 | peak -- | 6 | on top of it, stirred it around? |
| 7 | A. Yes. | 7 | A. Yeah. |
| 8 | Q. -- for the standard; right? | 8 | Q. Filtered it? |
| 9 | A. Right. | 9 | A. Filtered it. |
| 10 | Q. Okay. And then what did you do with | 10 | Q. You took the filtrate, and that's |
| 11 | the plant? | 11 | what you injected onto the columns? |
| 12 | A. Plant sample was processed, which | 12 | A. Yeah, that's right. |
| 13 | goes through extraction, spiking, recovery, and | 13 | Q. Okay. And as part of the study at |
| 14 | then inject, same method where we have | 14 | any point did you see what else -- did you |
| 15 | determined the DMAA analysis. | 15 | check to see if there were any other components |
| 16 | Q. Okay. And when you say you extracted | 16 | in the filtrate besides the DMAA, if it were |
| 17 | the plant, what do you mean? | 17 | there? |
| 18 | A. The plant material has to be | 18 | A. No. |
| 19 | extracted with a solvent to -- in order to get | 19 | Q. Okay. So you took the filtrate, you |
| 20 | the component, because in any chromatographic | 20 | inject it onto the gas chromatogram and in -- |
| 21 | condition, it has to be injected in the liquid | 21 | through the liquid chromatogram, and then what |
| 22 | form. | 22 | did you do? |
| 23 | Q. Okay. So you took the plant matter | 23 | A. Analyze it and write the report. |
| 24 | and you essentially dissolved it in a solvent? | 24 | Q. And when you say you analyzed it, |
| 25 | A. We don't call it dissolve because | 25 | what do you mean? |


|  | Page 82 |  | Page 83 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. The -- the method which is already | 2 | on that one, you see what the recovery is. |
| 3 | established with their standards, so you have | 3 | Q. You used, I'm sorry, five samples? |
| 4 | one sample, which is a standard, and then you | 4 | Is that what you said? |
| 5 | have your extracted samples that you go through | 5 | A. Spiked. |
| 6 | the same process and then you see the response. | 6 | Q. Spiked samples? |
| 7 | Q. And so you would compare the peaks | 7 | A. Yes. |
| 8 | that you got from the plant material with the | 8 | Q. Spiked samples. |
| 9 | peaks you got from the standard? | ${ }^{9}$ | So you would take plant material, you |
| 10 | A. That's right. | 10 | would spike it with DMAA, you would do the |
| 11 | Q. Okay. And did you also spike the | 11 | extraction, you would measure your recovery; is |
| 12 | plant material? | 12 | that -- |
| 13 | A. Yes. As -- as part of the process of | 13 | A. Yeah. |
| 14 | method development, you have to spike, you have | 14 | Q. -- fair? Okay. |
| 15 | to do the recovery, you have to do the | 15 | What was the recovery? |
| 16 | position. | 16 | A. Recovery, I believe it was |
| 17 | Q. Uh-huh, okay. How -- when you did | 17 | 35 percent, or something like that. |
| 18 | the extraction of the plant material, what | 18 | Q. So less than 50 percent? |
| 19 | steps, if any, did you take to determine if the | 19 | A. Less than 50 percent. |
| 20 | extraction was successful for DMAA? | 20 | Q. Okay. |
| 21 | A. That's called recovery. | 21 | A. But that recovery was higher than |
| 22 | Q. Okay. And what did you do to test | 22 | 19 percent reported by Fleming. |
| 23 | your recovery? | 23 | Q. Fleming used a different procedure |
| 24 | A. For recovery, you spike the samples | 24 | than you used in this paper; correct? |
| 25 | and see how much you're getting back, and based | 25 | A. Yeah. |
|  | Page 84 |  | Page 85 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Okay. What was the level of | 2 | products, you mean actual supplements or |
| 3 | detection in the study? | 3 | manufactured products? |
| 4 | A. GC method was .1 ppm . | 4 | A. Yeah, these are the three products |
| 5 | THE REPORTER: Point one? | 5 | listed here. |
| 6 | THE WITNESS: Ppm, and -- yeah. | 6 | Q. Okay. And you're looking at table 2; |
| 7 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 7 | correct? |
| 8 | Q. You said GC. What about the LC? | 8 | A. That's right. |
| 9 | A. LC was -- I believe it was 10 pp -- | 9 | Q. Okay. How many different plant |
| 10 | let me see. What was that? LC was 2.5 ppb . | 10 | samples did you analyze as part of this test? |
| 11 | THE REPORTER: Pp? | 11 | A. Okay, so we had sample from |
| 12 | THE WITNESS: B. | 12 | Mississippi that was a dry samples, mature |
| 13 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 13 | leaves, fresh leaves. Then we had authentic |
| 14 | Q. And just so I'm clear, you didn't run | 14 | samples from India. And then we had commercial |
| 15 | any analysis to determine what other components | 15 | oils which say they have -- |
| 16 | may have been in the extract; correct? | 16 | THE REPORTER: We had commercial? |
| 17 | A. That's right. | 17 | THE WITNESS: Oils. |
| 18 | Q. So what was the result of this study? | 18 | THE REPORTER: Oils? Yes. |
| 19 | A. We did not find MHA in all the | 19 | A. Which says it contains Pelargonium |
| 20 | samples except products. | 20 | graveolens. So It think it was all 20 samples. |
| 21 | Q. When you say you didn't find MHA -- | 21 | Q. Okay. Let me -- let me rephrase the |
| 22 | and let me just back up. | 22 | question. |
| 23 | MHA is DMAA; right? | 23 | How many actual different plant -- |
| 24 | A. Yeah. | 24 | plant material samples did you have? |
| 25 | Q. Okay. In any of the samples except | 25 | A. I will say three or more. And if you |


|  | Page 86 |  | Page 87 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | count this dried and this, so I will say at | 2 | MS. WOOLSON: Yeah. |
| 3 | least three authentic samples. | 3 | MR. DAVENPORT: Okay. |
| 4 | Q. Okay. Because when -- when I look at | 4 | MS. WOOLSON: That's fine. |
| 5 | the Materials and Methods section of this | 5 | MR. DAVENPORT: And then we'll take |
| 6 | article, page 3, it says you obtained leaves | 6 | a lunch break and -- |
| 7 | and oil from the Indian Institute of Integrated | 7 | MS. WOOLSON: Resume. |
| 8 | Medicine, and leaves and stems from medicinal | 8 | MR. DAVENPORT: -- resume. Very |
| 9 | plants -- | 9 | good. Okay. |
| 10 | A. Yeah, in -- | 10 | (Khan Exhibit No. 5 was marked for |
| 11 | Q. -- in National Center for Natural | 11 | identification.) |
| 12 | Products Research -- | 12 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 13 | A. Yeah. | 13 | Q. Have you seen Exhibit 5 before? |
| 14 | Q. -- in Mississippi. | 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | A. Yeah. | 15 | Q. Okay. And what is Exhibit 5? |
| 16 | Q. So I only see basically two sources | 16 | A. Talking about sample analysis. |
| 17 | for the plants. | 17 | Q. Okay. And when you say talking about |
| 18 | A. Yeah, and one oil. | 18 | sample analysis, this -- this, Exhibit 5, is a |
| 19 | Q. Okay. And none of those plants came | 19 | compilation of emails between Dr. ElSohly, |
| 20 | from China; correct? | 20 | yourself, Larry Bowers, and Amy Eichner; |
| 21 | A. In this study, yes. | 21 | correct? |
| 22 | MR. DAVENPORT: Counsel, while | 22 | A. Yes. |
| 23 | you're looking at that, I'm going to | 23 | Q. And the date of the -- the email |
| 24 | propose that we go to noon. Is that | 24 | exchange appears to be late May, early June |
| 25 | okay with you? | 25 | 2011; correct? |
|  | Page 88 |  | Page 89 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. Yes. | 2 | Q. Okay. And these were the products |
| 3 | Q. And that was after you had done the | 3 | that you analyzed in Exhibit 4? |
| 4 | analysis that we had discussed in Exhibit 4; | 4 | A. Yeah. |
| 5 | correct? | 5 | Q. And which products? |
| 6 | A. Looks like analysis is -- was not | 6 | A. I can't recall that. |
| 7 | completed. | 7 | Q. And when you say -- strike that. |
| 8 | Q. It's not completed? Okay. | 8 | If you look at table 2 on Exhibit 4, |
| 9 | Now, if you go to the third page of | 9 | there are three products listed. Table 2, the |
| 10 | the email, at the top of the page there's an | 10 | last page of the report. |
| 11 | email from Dr. ElSohly to Amy Eichner; correct? | 11 | A. Yeah. |
| 12 | A. Yes. | 12 | MR. DAVENPORT: I apologize, I've |
| 13 | Q. And you're copied on that email; | 13 | got a -- I'm missing -- |
| 14 | correct? | 14 | THE WITNESS: No, the last page. |
| 15 | A. Uh-huh. | 15 | MR. DAVENPORT: You're talking |
| 16 | Q. And it says: "We analyzed the | 16 | about figure 14? |
| 17 | samples you just sent to me by the LC/MS/MS | 17 | THE WITNESS: Oh, you're missing |
| 18 | method and they do contain low levels of DMP | 18 | one page? |
| 19 | (in the nanogram per milliliter range)." | 19 | MR. DAVENPORT: Yeah, I'm actually |
| 20 | Correct? | 20 | missing -- regarding Exhibit 4, as I see |
| 21 | A. Yeah. | 21 | it -- you kept referring to -- I've got |
| 22 | Q. What samples are those? | 22 | 2,4 , page numbers $2,4,6,8$, so I |
| 23 | A. This was in the products. | 23 | don't have the full copy. |
| 24 | Q. So these were products? | 24 | MS. WOOLSON: Hang on. I might |
| 25 | A. Yes. | 25 | have an extra copy. |


|  | Page 90 |  | Page 91 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | MR. DAVENPORT: That's all right. | 2 | about May 27, 2011, and had low levels of DMP |
| 3 | Hold on. Pause for a minute. | 3 | in them? |
| 4 | (Discussion held off the record.) | 4 | A. These are the products that should be |
| 5 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 5 | cataloged in ElSohly's, so he should have all |
| 6 | Q. Back to table 2 of Exhibit 4, there | 6 | this information. |
| 7 | were three products listed there; correct? | 7 | Q. And he should have it in what? |
| 8 | A. Yes. | 8 | A. They do a chain of custody when they |
| 9 | Q. And they are all listed as having | 9 | receive it. They should have it. |
| 10 | concentrations in the milligram per gram -- | 10 | Q. And so let me ask you, when you look |
| 11 | A. Yes. | 11 | at table 2 and you go up to the -- the fresh |
| 12 | Q. -- range; correct? | 12 | plant material, rather, the plant material -- |
| 13 | A. Yeah. | 13 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 14 | Q. Not microliter -- nanogram per | 14 | Q. -- the first four -- |
| 15 | milliliter; correct? | 15 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 16 | A. Yeah. | 16 | Q. -- samples say that there's |
| 17 | Q. Okay. And you still think those are | 17 | concentration of less than 10 nanograms per |
| 18 | the products that you're talking about in this | 18 | milliliter; correct? |
| 19 | particular paragraph? | 19 | A. That's the -- for the detection |
| 20 | A. Likely. | 20 | limit. |
| 21 | Q. Likely? Are you sure? | 21 | Q. But it doesn't say not detected. It |
| 22 | A. I'm -- I'm -- again, I -- I can't | 22 | says less than 10 micro -- nanograms per |
| 23 | recall unless I look at -- back. | 23 | milliliter; correct? |
| 24 | Q. Okay. And what would you look at to | 24 | A. This -- this is a scientific |
| 25 | determine which products were tested on or | 25 | practice. Always, you -- whatever the value |
|  | Page 92 |  | Page 93 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | you are measuring, you -- below that, you just | 2 | A. Yeah. |
| 3 | don't say it. You put your limit. | 3 | Q. That's what the email says. |
| 4 | Q. Okay. And then below it, though, for | 4 | And what's reported in table 2 are |
| 5 | all the rest of the products, you have | 5 | four plant samples that have a limit of less |
| 6 | "nondetect"; correct? | 6 | than 10 nanograms per milliliter; correct? |
| 7 | A. Yeah. | 7 | A. Can -- can I answer? These |
| 8 | Q. Okay. So you didn't say nondetect | 8 | products -- |
| 9 | for the top four? | 9 | Q. It's a yes or no question. |
| 10 | A. Yeah. | 10 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the |
| 11 | Q. Correct. | 11 | form. He -- he's allowed to answer the |
| 12 | And in this email that we're talking | 12 | question. |
| 13 | about, we're talking about products that were | 13 | MS. WOOLSON: But he's not. |
| 14 | sampled at the LC/MS/MS method and have low | 14 | MR. DAVENPORT: Okay. |
| 15 | levels of DMP, in the nanograms per milliliter | 15 | MS. WOOLSON: That's the problem. |
| 16 | range; correct? | 16 | It's a yes or no question. |
| 17 | A. This is the product? | 17 | MR. DAVENPORT: It's -- it -- it -- |
| 18 | Q. I'm talking about the email. | 18 | your yes or no question -- the question |
| 19 | A. Okay, I'm talking about the email. | 19 | may not, you know, determine a yes or no |
| 20 | This is not about the geranium plant material. | 20 | answer. |
| 21 | Q. Just let me finish my question, sir. | 21 | A. These samples, if you are referring |
| 22 | The email talks about samples that | 22 | to these samples, they are not the same. |
| 23 | were analyzed by the LC/MS/MS method that do | 23 | Q. But you already told me you don't |
| 24 | contain low levels of DMP in the nanogram per | 24 | know, didn't you? |
| 25 | milliliter range; correct? | 25 | A. Yeah, but these are the product. |


|  | Page 94 |  | Page 95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | They never send us any authentic samples of any | 2 | products, you said you went -- then went back |
| 3 | geranium plant. That for sure I know. | 3 | and analyzed all of the samples using this new |
| 4 | Q. Okay. You would agree with me | 4 | LC mass spec/mass spec method; correct? |
| 5 | nevertheless that table 2 reports a | 5 | A. Yeah. |
| 6 | concentration for the four plants as nanograms | 6 | Q. And this LC mass spec/mass spec |
| 7 | per milliliter; correct? | 7 | method was a new method that you guys -- excuse |
| 8 | So less than 10 nanograms per | 8 | me -- your lab had -- had developed; correct? |
| 9 | milliliter; correct? | 9 | A. That particular method, yes. |
| 10 | A. That was our detection -- | 10 | Q. Okay. |
| 11 | Q. Right. | 11 | A. LC method has been reported earlier. |
| 12 | A. -- limit. | 12 | Q. If you go to the email immediately |
| 13 | Q. And the other plants, they say | 13 | preceding the email that we were just looking |
| 14 | nondetect; correct? | 14 | at in Exhibit 5, this is from Ms. Eichner to |
| 15 | A. Yeah. | 15 | Dr. ElSohly. It's on page 4273. |
| 16 | Q. Okay. And for the samples, the | 16 | A. Yes. |
| 17 | products that you say are the subject of this | 17 | Q. You see where she says: "If it is in |
| 18 | email, those concentrations are reported in | 18 | there at a measurable level, then our message |
| 19 | milligrams per gram? | 19 | will obviously change slightly. We will focus |
| 20 | A. Yeah. | 20 | more heavily on synthetic DMP not being a |
| 21 | Q. Not nanograms per milliliter -- | 21 | dietary ingredient, but DMP extracted from a |
| 22 | A. Yeah. | 22 | plant meets the definition of a dietary |
| 23 | Q. -- correct? Okay. | 23 | ingredient." |
| 24 | And if you found low levels of | 24 | Correct? |
| 25 | product in -- low levels of -- of DMAA in the | 25 | A. That's what it reads, yes. |
|  | Page 96 |  | Page 97 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. So she's talking about what to do if | 2 | Q. So what Dr. ElSohly is talking about |
| 3 | DMAA is actually found in the plant material; | 3 | is reporting a detection limit of 10 ppb , which |
| 4 | correct? | 4 | would prevent -- excuse me, which would allow |
| 5 | A. Yes. | 5 | him not to record detections below that; |
| 6 | Q. Okay. And then Dr. ElSohly's | 6 | correct? |
| 7 | response to her is that: "In the next couple | 7 | A. No, because there was a follow-up |
| 8 | of days, we will conclude all our testing and | 8 | identification of [unintelligible] that -- |
| 9 | we will have a very clear picture. Anyway, it | 9 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There |
| 10 | appears that the levels are really low, in the | 10 | was a follow-up? |
| 11 | parts per billion range." | 11 | THE WITNESS: Follow-up method |
| 12 | Correct? | 12 | developed and checked with Q-TOF, |
| 13 | A. That's what the email says. | 13 | Q-T-O-F -- |
| 14 | Q. And then if you go to the very top of | 14 | THE REPORTER: "There was a |
| 15 | the -- the -- the email, it's the first email | 15 | follow-up method"? |
| 16 | on the first page, Dr. ElSohly is now talking | 16 | THE WITNESS: Yes. |
| 17 | about: "If the samples show 2 to 8 ppb , we can | 17 | THE REPORTER: "Developed and"? |
| 18 | comfortably say absent with a detection limit | 18 | THE WITNESS: To confirm. |
| 19 | of 10 ppb , or something like that." | 19 | THE REPORTER: "To confirm." |
| 20 | Correct? | 20 | THE WITNESS: The identity. |
| 21 | A. Yeah. | 21 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 22 | Q. And micro -- micrograms -- excuse | 22 | A. If his intention was to hide the |
| 23 | me -- nanograms per milliliter, is that ppb ? | 23 | results, he would not have used the Q-TOF |
| 24 | Parts per billion? | 24 | method to confirm it, so -- |
| 25 | A. Yes. | 25 | THE REPORTER: He would not have |


|  | Page 98 |  | Page 99 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | used the? | 2 | LC/LC/MS -- LC/MS/MS level. |
| 3 | THE WITNESS: The Q-TOF method | 3 | Q. And isn't that the new method? |
| 4 | to -- | 4 | A. Then this is -- then it use the Q-TOF |
| 5 | MR. DAVENPORT: It's -- it's | 5 | method, which in the paper, which it says we |
| 6 | Q-T-O-F? | 6 | also give the high resolution mass spec to |
| 7 | THE WITNESS: Yes. | 7 | confirm -- |
| 8 | MS. WOOLSON: Q-T-O-F? | 8 | THE REPORTER: "We also give"? |
| 9 | THE REPORTER: Okay. "The Q-TOF | 9 | THE WITNESS: High resolution. |
| 10 | method to confirm it." Yes, thank you. | 10 | MS. WOOLSON: High resolution. |
| 11 | Q. And -- and when you say "Q-TOF," | 11 | THE REPORTER: Oh, high resolution. |
| 12 | you're talking about the LC mass spec/mass spec | 12 | High resolution. "We also give the high |
| 13 | method? | 13 | resolution"? |
| 14 | A. That's -- | 14 | THE WITNESS: Mass spec -- |
| 15 | Q. Okay. | 15 | THE REPORTER: Yes. |
| 16 | A. -- correct. So the thing is this | 16 | THE WITNESS: -- to confirm -- |
| 17 | is -- it can be implied that Amy is asking him | 17 | THE REPORTER: "To confirm"? Thank |
| 18 | to hide it and he said we will hide it, but | 18 | you. |
| 19 | then why we are going to do the confirmation? | 19 | THE WITNESS: -- the identity of |
| 20 | Q. But he's actually talking about the | 20 | the component. |
| 21 | results of the Q-TOF method that you just | 21 | Q. And when you say you gave the high |
| 22 | talked about; right? | 22 | resolution mass spec to confirm the component, |
| 23 | That's what he's talking about in | 23 | you're talking about the high resolution mass |
| 24 | that paragraph? | 24 | spec of the full extracted material from the |
| 25 | A. No, he is talking about the | 25 | plant; correct? |
|  | Page 100 |  | Page 101 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. Yeah, in the -- in the geranium | 2 | A. It's not there. |
| 3 | sample. | 3 | Q. Okay, thank you. |
| 4 | Q. In the geranium sample. | 4 | Now if you go back to Exhibit 5, |
| 5 | Without any effort to isolate DMAA if | 5 | which is the email, the second email on the |
| 6 | it was in that sample; correct? | 6 | first page from Dr. Bowers, he's expressing |
| 7 | A. I -- I do not -- how do -- how do you | 7 | some concern about relying on the LC mass |
| 8 | isolate when you're identifying? So I'm little | 8 | spec/mass spec method to verify presence of a |
| 9 | confused with this question. | 9 | substance. |
| 10 | Q. Well, I'll -- I'll state it again. | 10 | Do you see that? |
| 11 | What you were running the -- the -- the NMR on; | 11 | A. Yeah. |
| 12 | right -- | 12 | Q. But he seems to think that it's okay |
| 13 | A. Yeah. | 13 | to rely on it to -- to show the absence of a |
| 14 | Q. -- was the extract from the plant | 14 | substance; correct? |
| 15 | material -- | 15 | A. Wrong interpretation. |
| 16 | A. That's right. | 16 | Q. Pardon me? |
| 17 | Q. -- correct? | 17 | A. He doesn't say that. |
| 18 | A. Yes. | 18 | Q. Does he say at the bottom of the |
| 19 | Q. With all the components, the 90-plus | 19 | sentence -- |
| 20 | components in there? | 0 | A. He is talking about the limitations |
| 21 | A. Yes. | 21 | of the method. |
| 22 | Q. Okay, thank you. And -- and you | 22 | Q. The limitations of what? The method? |
| 23 | would agree with -- strike that. | 23 | A. Method. |
| 24 25 | Can you point to me the NMR for the | 24 25 | Q. Okay. But he says: "The absence of |


|  | Page 102 |  | Page 103 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | time, however, is helpful in establishing the | 2 | Q. Okay. Understanding you haven't seen |
| 3 | absence of a compound"; correct? | 3 | it before, would you agree with me that this is |
| 4 | A. Yes. He is talking about the -- | 4 | an email from Dr. Bowers to Dr. Gul and |
| 5 | using more ions for the confirmation. | 5 | Dr. ElSohly and Dr. Eichner discussing |
| 6 | Q. Well, he's talking about using the | 6 | paragraphs that he wants to be added to the |
| 7 | absence of ions to establish the absence of a | 7 | article that we've been talking about as |
| 8 | compound, not more ions to confirm the presence | 8 | Exhibit 4? |
| 9 | of a compound, in that sentence. | 9 | MR. DAVENPORT: I'm going to object |
| 10 | A. In that, that -- that's the | 10 | to the form of the question, but you may |
| 11 | interpretation. | 11 | answer, Dr. Khan. |
| 12 | Q. Okay. Did Dr. Bowers and Dr. Eichner | 12 | A. As I mentioned earlier, that they |
| 13 | see this report, Exhibit 4, before it was | 13 | have provided editing and provided their |
| 14 | published? | 14 | comments being part of the manuscript, and |
| 15 | A. Yeah. | 15 | that's very usual, to have a discussion. |
| 16 | Q. And did they make revisions to it? | 16 | Q. And is it usual to have a discussion |
| 17 | A. No. | 17 | where two people who were involved in the |
| 18 | Q. No revisions at all? | 18 | funding of the study are suggesting conclusions |
| 19 | A. As far as I know. Dr. ElSohly can | 19 | for the study? |
| 20 | provide you more information. | 20 | A. Funding is -- having a scientific |
| 21 | (Khan Exhibit No. 6 was marked for | 21 | discussions, like in previous exhibit they talk |
| 22 | identification.) | 22 | about the limitation of LC/MS/MS, that's -- |
| 23 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 23 | that's very usual among authors to discuss a |
| 24 | Q. Have you seen Exhibit 6 before? | 24 | manuscript, provide the correct information. |
| 25 | A. No, I did not. | 25 | Q. And -- and again, by "authors," |
|  | Page 104 |  | Page 105 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Dr. Bowers and Dr. Eichner didn't perform any | 2 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. Of nature |
| 3 | of the studies involved; correct? | 3 | products. |
| 4 | A. So I did not do either. | 4 | Q. And what is your relationship to |
| 5 | Q. And they didn't supervise anybody who | 5 | ChromaDex? |
| 6 | performed any of the studies; correct? | 6 | A. ChromaDex initially started as in |
| 7 | A. That's right. | 7 | collaboration with University of Mississippi, I |
| 8 | Q. Okay. | 8 | believe in 1998, around that time. |
| 9 | MS. WOOLSON: It's about 12. Do | 9 | Q. And how were you involved with |
| 10 | you want to break? | 10 | ChromaDex? |
| 11 | MR. DAVENPORT: That'll work. | 11 | A. Initially they funded research to |
| 12 | (Recess taken.) | 12 | isolate the standard compounds to University of |
| 13 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 13 | Mississippi and I was the PI of that project. |
| 14 | Q. Dr. Khan, what is ChromaDex? | 14 | Q. And by "PI" you mean principal |
| 15 | A. ChromaDex is a company selling | 15 | investigator? |
| 16 | standards and involved in contractual services | 16 | A. That's right. |
| 17 | related to natural products, reference | 17 | Q. Okay. And following your role as |
| 18 | standards, analysis -- | 18 | principal investigator, have you continued to |
| 19 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? | 19 | have a relationship with ChromaDex? |
| 20 | THE WITNESS: Analysis. | 20 | A. No, no financial project after that |
| 21 | THE REPORTER: What analysis? | 21 | that I did. |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: General analysis. | 22 | Q. Do you own any shares of stock of |
| 23 | THE REPORTER: General? Okay. | 23 | ChromaDex? |
| 24 | Just -- I just didn't hear the word. | 24 | A. Yes, I do. |
| 25 | Okay. "General analysis." | 25 | Q. And how many shares of stock do you |


|  | Page 106 |  | Page 107 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | own? | 2 | of ChromaDex? |
| 3 | A. They recently changed to another | 3 | A. No. |
| 4 | exchange so I don't know exactly, but it should | 4 | Q. Do you know how many shareholders |
| 5 | be around one-third of what I had, which was | 5 | ChromaDex has? |
| 6 | 238,000, I believe. | 6 | A. I don't follow it. I really don't |
| 7 | Q. And do you know if you are one of the | 7 | know. But they are changing so quickly so fast |
| 8 | principal shareholders of ChromaDex? | 8 | so I'm not sure. |
| 9 | A. No, I'm not. | 9 | Q. When you say they are changing so |
| 10 | Q. You're not? | 10 | quickly so fast, what do you mean? |
| 11 | Do you know who the principal | 11 | A. I mean the business is growing very |
| 12 | shareholders of ChromaDex are? | 12 | fast, they are acquiring, they are having other |
| 13 | A. I certainly know that Frank is, but | 13 | companies, so I can't anticipate the -- the |
| 14 | I -- I'm not sure who else is there right now. | 14 | whole complex deal. |
| 15 | I don't follow. | 15 | Q. And I take it you are not employed or |
| 16 | Q. And what's Frank's last name? | 16 | do not have a contract with ChromaDex. Is that |
| 17 | A. Jaksch, J-A-K-S-C-H. | 17 | correct? |
| 18 | Q. Okay. And when did you become a | 18 | A. That's right. |
| 19 | ChromaDex shareholder? | 19 | Q. Okay, okay. I'd like to have you |
| 20 | A. Once they issued the shares, I | 20 | turn back to Exhibit 4 again. I have a couple |
| 21 | remember it was. | 21 | more questions for you. So on page 27847, the |
| 22 | Q. Okay. And do you sit on the board of | 22 | text at the bottom of the page, there's a |
| 23 | ChromaDex? | 23 | discussion of -- where is it? -- it says |
| 24 | A. No. | 24 | "extract of 11 milligrams of a powdered |
| 25 | Q. Okay. Have you ever sat on the board | 25 | commercial product alleging P. graveolens as |
|  | Page 108 |  | Page 109 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | the source of MHA and the F -- HFB derivative | 2 | THE REPORTER: A small? |
| 3 | of the IS showing a small amount of MHA." | 3 | THE WITNESS: Overlapping. |
| 4 | Do you see that? | 4 | Q. Overlapping? |
| 5 | A. Yes. | 5 | A. Yes. They found impurity there which |
| 6 | Q. And then two pages over, on figure 9, | 6 | later on was confirmed not to be MHA. |
| 7 | you have -- the legend at the bottom of the -- | 7 | Q. But as far as this paper goes, |
| 8 | the graphic says: "GC mass spec selected | 8 | that -- that information's not in this paper; |
| 9 | chromatograms for the HFB derivative of the IS | 9 | correct? |
| 10 | showing a small amount of impurity of MHA." | 10 | A. That's what is written, yes. |
| 11 | Do you see that? | 11 | Q. Well, what's written is that the |
| 12 | A. Yeah. | 12 | impurity was MHA; right? |
| 13 | Q. Okay. And where -- can you point to | 13 | A. A small amount of impurity, but yeah. |
| 14 | me on the chromatogram where the MHA shows up? | 14 | Q. All right. And if it wasn't MHA, |
| 15 | A. These are the ions for the MHA. | 15 | what was the impurity determined to be? |
| 16 | Q. And when you say "these are," what | 16 | A. Something else, not MHA. |
| 17 | are -- what are you pointing to? | 17 | Q. And did you publish any papers about |
| 18 | A. This left side. | 18 | determining the identity of that impurity? |
| 19 | Q. The left side? Okay. | 19 | A. No. |
| 20 | And how did -- did you ever determine | 20 | Q. And who did the work to determine |
| 21 | how the IS -- excuse me, how this -- this | 21 | that the impurity was not MHA? |
| 22 | particular compound came to be contaminated | 22 | A. Dr. ElSohly's lab. |
| 23 | with MHA? | 23 | THE REPORTER: Repeat the term. |
| 24 | A. Yes. There is a -- a small | 24 | THE WITNESS: "ElSohly's lab." |
| 25 | overlapping [unintelligible] -- | 25 | THE REPORTER: Okay, thank you. |


|  | Page 110 |  | Page 111 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. So they did the work, but they never | 2 | that the impurity was MHA based on those three |
| 3 | published that work; correct? | 3 | ions. Okay? |
| 4 | A. That's what they are talking about | 4 | And my initial question to you was |
| 5 | ion, missing ion, yes. They give the evidence | 5 | did your lab ever determine how the sample |
| 6 | in the second paper. | 6 | became contaminated with MHA. And I thought |
| 7 | Q. Okay. So you're saying in the second | 7 | your answer was it wasn't MHA, it was something |
| 8 | paper, they confirmed that this impurity was | 8 | else. |
| 9 | not MHA? | 9 | A. Yeah, after confirmation. |
| 10 | A. Yeah. It -- it was confirmed in this | 10 | Q. Okay. So let's back up again. In |
| 11 | paper too, but they highlighted again because | 11 | this paper, the impurity is identified as MHA; |
| 12 | of the question raised about three ions. | 12 | correct? |
| 13 | Q. Okay. Well, you say it was confirmed | 13 | A. Looks like it. |
| 14 | in this paper, but this paper says the impurity | 14 | MR. DAVENPORT: Object to form. |
| 15 | was MHA. | 15 | Q. Yes. |
| 16 | A. Yeah. | 16 | MR. DAVENPORT: Okay. |
| 17 | Q. Doesn't say it was something else. | 17 | Q. Yes? |
| 18 | It says it was MHA; correct? | 18 | A. Looks like MHA. |
| 19 | A. The MHA impurity was confirmed with | 19 | Q. Okay. And as you sit here today, to |
| 20 | the [unintelligible] for three ions -- | 20 | your knowledge, did anyone make a determination |
| 21 | THE REPORTER: Confirmed with the? | 21 | of how the sample became contaminated, whether |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: Three ions. | 22 | the contaminant was actually MHA or later |
| 23 | THE REPORTER: Oh. | 23 | determined to be something else? |
| 24 | Q. Okay. So let's -- let's back up. | 24 | A. Yeah, that's where the three ion |
| 25 | We've confirmed based on what you've just said | 25 | confirmation we started off. |
|  | Page 112 |  | Page 113 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. No, I'm asking you how it became | 2 | called Cleaning Procedure, so -- |
| 3 | contaminated. Do you know how -- | 3 | A. Okay. That should be provided by |
| 4 | A. No, I-- | 4 | ElSohly's lab. |
| 5 | Q. -- the sample became contaminated? | 5 | Q. So it's not in this paper? |
| 6 | A. -- don't. I don't know. | 6 | A. Yeah. |
| 7 | Q. As you ran the studies in this paper, | 7 | Q. Do you know if standards were ran -- |
| 8 | did you notice any change to the level of | 8 | excuse me -- standards were run between each |
| 9 | detection or the sensitivity of the equipment? | 9 | sample? |
| 10 | A. Not that I'm aware of. | 10 | A. Again, this protocol, I don't recall |
| 11 | Q. Do you know if the equipment was | 11 | it, but yes. Whether it was run after each |
| 12 | cleaned between each sample? | 12 | sample or after three sample, I don't know, but |
| 13 | A. That should be written, cleaning | 13 | should be run. |
| 14 | procedure. | 14 | Q. It should be done? |
| 15 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? Repeat | 15 | A. Yeah. |
| 16 |  | 16 | Q. And again, this paper doesn't discuss |
| 17 | THE WITNESS: That should be | 17 | that; correct? |
| 18 | written [unintelligible] cleanup | 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | procedure. | 19 | Q. Okay. |
| 20 | THE REPORTER: I -- I don't -- I | 20 | (Khan Exhibit No. 7 was marked for |
| 21 | don't understand. | 21 | identification.) |
| 22 | MR. DAVENPORT: That should be | 22 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 23 | written in the cleaning procedure. | 23 | Q. Take a minute to review it and let me |
| 24 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 24 | know when you're ready to discuss it. |
| 25 | Q. I don't see any section of this paper | 25 | MR. DAVENPORT: I'm not sure I have |


|  | Page 114 |  | Page 115 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | the complete report again. | 2 | analyst in that -- ElSohly's lab. |
| 3 | (Discussion held off the record.) | 3 | Q. We talked about Dr. Avula? |
| 4 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 4 | A. Yeah. |
| 5 | Q. So I'm showing you Exhibit 7, | 5 | Q. And we've talked about Dr. -- I'm |
| 6 | Dr. Khan. Have you seen it before? | 6 | going to go with "Amar" because -- |
| 7 | A. Yes. | 7 | A. Yeah, yeah. |
| 8 | Q. And what is it? | 8 | Q. -- it's just easier for me to say. |
| 9 | A. This is multicenter study. | 9 | Who is Dr. Wang? |
| 10 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? | 10 | A. Wang is also analytical chemist, |
| 11 | A. Multicenter study. | 11 | works on -- in our center. |
| 12 | Q. And is this the second paper that we | 12 | Q. So he -- she -- he or she? |
| 13 | talked about this morning? | 13 | A. She. |
| 14 | A. That's right. | 14 | Q. She works at the center? |
| 15 | Q. Okay. And I see Dr. ElSohly, I see | 15 | A. Yeah. |
| 16 | Dr. Gul, I see your name on there. | 16 | Q. Okay. And who is Dr. Yang? |
| 17 | Who is Candice Tolbert? | 17 | A. Dr. Yang works with Dr. De-an Guo in |
| 18 | A. Candice is -- is tech person in | 18 | Shanghai Institute of Materia Medica. |
| 19 | ElSohly's -- | 19 | THE REPORTER: Sir? |
| 20 | Q. Okay. | 20 | THE WITNESS: Shanghai Institute of |
| 21 | A. -- lab. | 21 | Materia Medica. |
| 22 | Q. We talked about Kareem ElSohly. | 22 | Q. And Dr. Zhang and Dr. Su? |
| 23 | A. Yeah. | 23 | A. They work in Second Military |
| 24 | Q. Who is Timothy Murphy? | 24 | School -- School of Pharmacy, Second -- Second |
| 25 | A. He's -- he's a senior analytic -- | 25 | Military Medical University Shanghai. |
|  | Page 116 |  | Page 117 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Okay. Now, tell me how this study | 2 | THE REPORTER: So that? |
| 3 | came to be. | 3 | THE WITNESS: That criticism. |
| 4 | A. This one came because after | 4 | THE REPORTER: Criticism? |
| 5 | publishing first paper, the criticism was that | 5 | THE WITNESS: And suggestions. |
| 6 | we analyzed sample from India and we did not | 6 | THE REPORTER: And suggestions? |
| 7 | analyze any sample from China. And according | 7 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. Were taken, |
| 8 | to Dr. Khan, the natural variation can be -- | 8 | and we thought it better to do a study |
| 9 | from different region can produce different | 9 | and include the sample from China. |
| 10 | sample. | 10 | Q. Okay. And the samples that you got |
| 11 | Q. According to doctor who? | 11 | from China, what region of China did they come |
| 12 | A. Dr. Khan. | 12 | from? |
| 13 | Q. Dr. Khan? | 13 | A. This sample was collected by the same |
| 14 | A. That's me. | 14 | person who collected the sample for the studies |
| 15 | Q. Okay. | 15 | for Fleming and Li, and they come from Yunnan |
| 16 | A. That's what's referred to in the | 16 | (phonetic) province. |
| 17 | paper. | 17 | Q. And the samples that Dr. Fleming, |
| 18 | Q. I wanted to make sure there wasn't | 18 | Dr. Li both tested and confirmed had DMAA in |
| 19 | another Dr. Khan out there. | 19 | it, what region of China did those samples come |
| 20 | A. No, this is -- has been heavily | 20 | from? |
| 21 | referred that -- my paper, that the natural | 21 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the |
| 22 | variation does occur. So since we are | 22 | form of the question. You can answer. |
| 23 | seriously investigating is there or not, so | 23 | A. They found DMAA in dia -- in the -- |
| 24 | that criticism [unintelligible] was taken | 24 | in diastereomeric form, sample they analyzed, |
| 25 | seriously, and -- | 25 | so I hope it does not imply that they found |


|  | Page 118 |  | Page 119 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | naturally. Having said that -- | 2 | that came from provided by the same person. |
| 3 | THE REPORTER: It -- it does not? | 3 | Q. But you didn't get a sample from the |
| 4 | THE WITNESS: "Imply." | 4 | Changzhou region; correct? |
| 5 | THE REPORTER: That they found? | 5 | A. Yes, we did not got the sample from |
| 6 | THE WITNESS: Naturally. | 6 | Changzhou. |
| 7 | THE REPORTER: Oh, "naturally." | 7 | Q. Okay. And -- and you didn't run the |
| 8 | THE WITNESS: Right. | 8 | sample from the Yunnan region against the |
| 9 | A. But the samples were, if I recollect, | 9 | sample from -- against a sample from the |
| 10 | they were Yunnan (phonetic), Guizhou | 10 | Changzhou region; correct? |
| 11 | (phonetic), and Changzhou (phonetic) region, | 11 | A. We asked the person in China to |
| 12 | which are almost three -- close to 2,000 | 12 | provide us the Pelargonium samples. If he |
| 13 | kilometer apart from each other. | 13 | would have provided from 10 different places, |
| 14 | Q. So you didn't collect any samples for | 14 | we would have taken 10 . We did not tell them |
| 15 | your study from the Changzhou region; correct? | 15 | to provide only from Yunnan. |
| 16 | A. No, because we asked the person in | 16 | Q. Okay. But you didn't also ask him to |
| 17 | China -- for us to analyze the sample, we have | 17 | provide you one from Changzhou either, did you? |
| 18 | to contact somebody where we can get the sample | 18 | A. There is no reason for us to because |
| 19 | from, and that person was the one that provided | 19 | we are not trying to repeat somebody's study. |
| 20 | from the Yunnan province sample, so we assumed | 20 | We are trying to find out -- collect as many |
| 21 | that he is going to provide the similar region | 21 | sample as we can to see whether is a -- that |
| 22 | sample. | 22 | objection that we did not have a sample from |
| 23 | Q. You assumed. What did you do to | 23 | China, is it valid or not. |
| 24 | confirm that? | 24 | Q. Okay. And if you were trying to do a |
| 25 | A. Because that's what the Yunnan sample | 25 | comparison of your study to the Li study or the |
|  | Page 120 |  | Page 121 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Fleming study, it would be helpful to have | 2 | Q. Was there any reason why you couldn't |
| 3 | plants that come from the same region; correct? | 3 | get a sample from the Changzhou region? |
| 4 | A. It -- yes. And Yunnan is the same -- | 4 | A. We contacted the person who provided |
| 5 | same area there where they got the sample from. | 5 | a sample for this study. We said we would like |
| 6 | So we do have representative sample. | 6 | to have sample, and he provided from Yunnan. |
| 7 | But if you look at the Fleming and | 7 | Q. That wasn't my question. |
| 8 | Li, they are contradicting each other also. | 8 | My question was: Is there any reason |
| 9 | Q. Well, when you -- | 9 | why you couldn't get a sample from the |
| 10 | A. So -- so unless -- unless you're | 10 | Changzhou region? |
| 11 | talking about a particular sample that | 11 | A. We had to have somebody to collect |
| 12 | questioned that we did not try to do it, even | 12 | and provide the sample to us. |
| 13 | we got the sample from Yunnan, that is, we | 13 | Q. So your testimony is you didn't get a |
| 14 | didn't get from Changzhou. So I think this -- | 14 | sample from the Changzhou region because you |
| 15 | this is -- I'm not sure what your question is. | 15 | couldn't find someone to provide you with a |
| 16 | We did try to do our best to collect | 16 | sample? |
| 17 | the sample, representative sample from the same | 17 | A. The Chin He (phonetic), who collected |
| 18 | region. We didn't go somewhere else. | 18 | a sample, provided us only from Yunnan. |
| 19 | Q. But you -- my question was a very | 19 | Q. And did you say to that person, we |
| 20 | simple question, which was you didn't run a | 20 | would also like a sample from the Changzhou |
| 21 | sample comparing -- you didn't run a study | 21 | region? |
| 22 | comparing your sample from the Yunnan province | 22 | A. No. |
| 23 | with a sample of a plant from the Changzhou | 23 | Q. All right. So tell me about the |
| 24 | region. You didn't do that; right? | 24 | method that you used in -- or methods that you |
| 25 | A. We didn't have sample from Changzhou. | 25 | used in this study. |


|  | Page 122 |  | Page 123 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. So one of the criticism was that our | 2 | Q. Okay. So am I correct that you used |
| 3 | recovery rate is slow, which is -- if you look | 3 | about a gram of plant material and Li used |
| 4 | at the Fleming paper, they had a 19 percent | 4 | about 10 grams of plant material? |
| 5 | recovery. So we used the Li methods and | 5 | A. We used 1 gram in 5 milliliter, he |
| 6 | adjusted based on the ratio of the plant. So | 6 | used 10 gram in 100 milliliter, so the |
| 7 | extraction procedure was done accordingly as | 7 | concentration should be double than what he |
| 8 | reported by Li . | 8 |  |
| 9 | Q. Okay, let me stop you there. When | 9 | Q. Your concentration was double? |
| 10 | you say you did the sample -- the method or | 10 | A. Because we used 1 gram into 5 ml . |
| 11 | sample preparation according to Li, did you do | 11 | Q. So you -- |
| 12 | it at the exact same quantities and volumes as | 12 | THE REPORTER: Into 5? |
| 13 | Li? | 13 | THE WITNESS: Ml. Milliliter. |
| 14 | A. No. As I mentioned, as I mentioned | 14 | THE REPORTER: Ml? Ml. Thank you. |
| 15 | earlier, volume were adjusted based on the | 15 | Q. So you doubled the concentrations |
| 16 | concentration we were using. | 16 | that Li used? Is that what you're saying? |
| 17 | Q. And you were using less plant | 17 | A. No, not in this paper. What I'm |
| 18 | material, basically -- basically like tenfold | 18 | saying is if you look at the volume, if your |
| 19 | less plant material than Li? | 19 | question is they used 10 gram and we used 1 |
| 20 | A. In the -- but we had the one -- the | 20 | gram -- |
| 21 | one-tenth of the volume, also, so -- | 21 | Q. Uh-huh. |
| 22 | Q. I'm just asking the question. Did | 22 | A. -- they used 10 gram in 100 |
| 23 | you use tenfold less material than Li? | 23 | milliliter, we used 1 gram in 10 milliliter, |
| 24 | A. With the tenfold less solvent, so | 24 | which is equivalent. |
| 25 | concentration is the same. | 25 | Q. I agree with you. But that's not |
|  | Page 124 |  | Page 125 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | what you said previously so I just wanted to | 2 | gram in 100 milliliter -- |
| 3 | clarify that. Okay. | 3 | Q. Uh-huh. |
| 4 | When you're dealing with small | 4 | A. -- or 1 gram in 10 ml , it's the same. |
| 5 | volumes -- | 5 | End of the day when you are -- when you inject |
| 6 | A. Uh-huh. | 6 | it, they should have the same concentration. |
| 7 | Q. -- of material and you're dealing | 7 | Q. I'm not talking about the volume. |
| 8 | with low recoveries to begin with, doesn't that | 8 | I'm asking you a question strictly on a basic |
| 9 | affect your overall recovery of the sample and | 9 | level of grams of material. |
| 10 | the -- and the compound that you're trying to | 10 | You would agree with me, if you -- |
| 11 | isolate? | 11 | you start with less grams, you're going to end |
| 12 | A. That's why the recovery experiments | 12 | up with less grams? Not talking about the |
| 13 | are run, to determine it. | 13 | concentration, I'm just talking about sheer |
| 14 | Q. Okay. But my question is if you are | 14 | weight of material. Right? |
| 15 | starting with something that's difficult to | 15 | A. Yeah, sample -- sample extract, if |
| 16 | recover to begin with, where you have a low | 16 | you are talking about how much extract we are |
| 17 | recovery rate, and you're self-limiting to | 17 | going to get from 10 versus 100 , yes, that will |
| 18 | using only a gram of material; right? So | 18 | be different. |
| 19 | aren't you -- inherently, isn't your yield | 19 | Q. Okay. And would you agree with me |
| 20 | going to be less? Just in a sheer gram, not a | 20 | that the error rate between laboratories |
| 21 | percentage-wise, but sheer number of gram-wise | 21 | working on a small scale of sample can be as |
| 22 | of the product than Li or Fleming? | 22 | high as 50 percent? |
| 23 | A. Once you extract the sample, you get | 23 | MR. DAVENPORT: I'm going to object |
| 24 | a certain volume and you inject certain volume. | 24 | to the form of the question. You can |
| 25 | So ratio, as mention earlier, if you take 10 | 25 | answer, Dr. Khan. |


|  | Page 126 |  | Page 127 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. You are talking about within the | 2 | what the method validation -- interlevel |
| 3 | laboratory, or you are talking about the other | 3 | (phonetic) method validation is all about. So |
|  | laboratories? | 4 | you are trying to see the vary -- variation in |
| 5 | Q. Between laboratories. | 5 | different labs, but everybody has their own |
| 6 | A. Between laboratories, everybody is | 6 | method validation done. |
| 7 | going to determine their limits, so -- | 7 | Q. What was the -- well, when you say |
| 8 | Q. Well, that -- that wasn't my | 8 | everybody has their own method of validation |
| 9 | question. My question was, do you agree with | 9 | done, what was the difference between the |
| 10 | me that if you had two laboratories working | 10 | method of validation for your lab and the |
| 11 | with the same compound, doing the same | 11 | Shanghai Institute and the School of Pharmacy |
| 12 | procedure, that the error rate can be as much | 12 | in this study? |
| 13 | as 50 percent between the two laboratories? | 13 | A. That's where it's written in tables. |
| 14 | A. Should not be. If they have done the | 14 | So table 2 is describing for Shanghai -- Second |
| 15 | full method validation. | 15 | Military Medical University, Shanghai. Table 3 |
| 16 | THE REPORTER: The full? | 16 | is for Materia Medica. And 10 nanogram per |
| 17 | THE WITNESS: Method validation. | 17 | milliliter -- |
| 18 | THE REPORTER: Yes, thank you. | 18 | THE REPORTER: 10 ? |
| 19 | Q. So you think that two laboratories | 19 | THE WITNESS: Nanogram. |
| 20 | should be 100 percent the same? | 20 | THE REPORTER: Per? |
| 21 | A. I mean, that's why we run them | 21 | THE WITNESS: Milliliter. |
| 22 | several labs, to compare the results from each | 22 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 23 | lab. And it should be comparable. And if it | 23 | Q. And where are you looking? |
| 24 | is a big different, then it should -- has to go | 24 | A. This last paragraph. |
| 25 | back and look at where it happened. That's | 25 | Q. Last page? |
|  | Page 128 |  | Page 129 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. 786, yes. | 2 | to read to me, and slowly. |
| 3 | Q. And where? Is the paragraph | 3 | A. 10 milligram. |
| 4 | "Finally, figure 7"? | 4 | Q. Okay. That paragraph says: "The LOD |
| 5 | A. Yeah. | 5 | and LOQ of the instrument were deduced by a |
| 6 | Q. Well, I'm not sure what you're trying | 6 | standard solution --" |
| 7 | to -- to -- to -- to tell us because that's | 7 | A. Yeah. |
| 8 | talking about comparison to a control sample at | 8 | Q. "-- of 10 nanograms per |
| 9 | 10 nanograms per milliliter. | 9 | milliliter --" |
| 10 | A. Figure 7 shows the example of | 10 | A. Yes. |
| 11 | [unintelligible] -- | 11 | Q. "-- with S/N 3.1 and 10.1 |
| 12 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, sir? | 12 | respectively. The LOD and LOQ of the method |
| 13 | Shows? | 13 | were deduced by a recovery sample. The results |
| 14 | A. Figure 7 shows example of the | 14 | are shown in tables 2 through 5." |
| 15 | LC-MS-TOF chromatograms for -- for two extracts | 15 | Tables 2 through 5 only deal with the |
| 16 | of two oil samples as well as those of sample | 16 | Shanghai Institute and the Military -- |
| 17 | of young and mature leaves in one stem sample | 17 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 18 | as compared to that of control sample. | 18 | Q. -- Military Medical University. I |
| 19 | Q. So how does that tell me your -- your | 19 | don't see any tables regarding the work that |
| 20 | level of detection? I -- I'm sorry, your | 20 | was done by ElSohly or Phytochemical Services |
| 21 | detection validation? | 21 | or the Natural Product Center -- National |
| 22 | A. Yeah, let me see. "Qualification | 22 | Center for Natural Products. |
| 23 | procedure is --" | 23 | A. Yeah. So MHA showed fragmentation |
| 24 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, sir. If | 24 | ion, and the limit of detection for this method |
| 25 | you are reading for the record, you need | 25 | was estimated as 10 ppb . |


|  | Page 130 |  | Page 131 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. And where are you now? | 2 | Q. -- that says 8? |
| 3 | A. It's -- it's the last line of the | 3 | A. Yeah. |
| 4 | second page. | 4 | Q. . 8 what? |
| 5 | Q. Last line of the second page. And | 5 | A. Limit of detection. Picogram. |
| 6 | this is -- I'm sorry. Can you show me where? | 6 | Q. Picogram? |
| 7 | A. It's under it. | 7 | A. Yeah, yeah. |
| 8 | Q. Okay. | 8 | Q. And then if we look at table 3 -- |
| 9 | A. Here. | 9 | A. Yeah. |
| 10 | Q. Okay. Again, this is the limit of | 10 | Q. -- it says 28 and 5, right, for peak |
| 11 | detection for the LC -- | 11 |  |
| 12 | A. TOF. | 12 | A. Yeah. |
| 13 | Q. -- Q-TOF method. | 13 | Q. So 28 micrograms per kilogram. |
| 14 | A. It was -- | 14 | That's parts per billion? |
| 15 | Q. Okay. | 15 | A. Ppb, yes. |
| 16 | A. -- done by -- by the center. | 16 | Q. Okay. And 5 parts per billion? |
| 17 | Q. Okay. So your method -- your limit | 17 | A. Yes. |
| 18 | of detection was 10 ppb ; correct? | 18 | Q. And your method was 10 parts per |
| 19 | A. Yes. | 19 | billion? |
| 20 | Q. Okay. And then if we go over and we | 20 | A. Yeah. |
| 21 | look at table 2 -- | 21 | Q. Okay. So you found a range of |
| 22 | A. Yeah. | 22 | anywhere from 5 to 28 parts per billion was |
| 23 | Q. -- which is the level of detection | 23 | acceptable level of detection for the three |
| 24 | for the Military Institute -- | 24 | different laboratories? |
| 25 | A. Uh-huh. | 25 | A. That's -- being four different labs, |
|  | Page 132 |  | Page 133 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | that -- that's the purpose of -- if you find | 2 | A. That's why the multi-lab validation |
| 3 | that much variation within the lab, that should | 3 | is good to have, because you'll see the |
| 4 | not be acceptable. But four different methods, | 4 | variation lower or higher. But as long as |
| 5 | four different techniques, then you have to | 5 | people are using the same sample, we each |
| 6 | come up with [unintelligible], yes. | 6 | extract it. So minimize that variation, but |
| 7 | THE REPORTER: Then you have to? | 7 | use a different technique so you get the |
| 8 | THE WITNESS: Come up with a range. | 8 | results, which should be comparable. Or, if |
| 9 | THE REPORTER: "Come up with a | 9 | not, then we can discuss why not. |
| 10 | range"? Thank you. | 10 | Q. Okay. And in this case, you've got |
| 11 | Q. So there can be a wide range of | 11 | three labs performing analysis on plant |
| 12 | differences between laboratories performing the | 12 | material. Did they all use the same exact -- |
| 13 | same analyses; correct? | 13 | A. Same exact -- |
| 14 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection to the | 14 | Q. Let me finish the question. Same |
| 15 | form of the question. You can answer, | 15 | exact preparation method? |
| 16 | Dr. Khan. | 16 | A. Yes. |
| 17 | A. That's not the rule. | 17 | Q. Did they all use the same exact |
| 18 | Q. I'm basing this on the results we | 18 | analytical method? |
| 19 | just looked at. | 19 | A. No. They are -- they are using all |
| 20 | A. No, I -- I'm -- | 20 | different methods. |
| 21 | Q. We go from 5 -- | 21 | Q. Okay. And so they are using all |
| 22 | A. Yes. | 22 | different methods, and we have a range of |
| 23 | Q. -- to -- to 28 parts -- | 23 | levels of detection from 5 parts per billion to |
| 24 | A. That -- that -- that's -- | 24 | 28 parts per billion; correct? |
| 25 | Q. -- per billion; correct? | 25 | A. By this report, yes. |


|  | Page 134 |  | Page 135 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Now, did all three labs analyze all | 2 | for the supplemental material. |
| 3 | of the samples? | 3 | In the interim, let me go back. I |
| 4 | A. Yes. | 4 | need to clarify one thing with you. The tables |
| 5 | Q. Does -- anywhere in this report, do | 5 | on -- tables 2 through 5, I think I |
| 6 | you list the results for all of the samples for | 6 | inadvertently said that they included levels of |
| 7 | all three labs? | 7 | detection for the Shanghai Institute. But |
| 8 | A. In this lab -- let me read it, | 8 | that's not correct, is it? These are all for |
| 9 | because it says it's provided in supplemental | 9 | the Military Medical University. |
| 10 | data, so I'm sure it -- it should be there. | 10 | A. Yes, but it -- it should be part of |
| 11 | Yeah. "Examples of chromatogram | 11 | the supplemental we did. |
| 12 | Pelargonium samples as it -- as is and again | 12 | Q. Is there some reason why the level of |
| 13 | spiked with MHA are provided in the supporting | 13 | detection for the Shanghai Institute was not |
| 14 | document." So it should be available. | 14 | reported? |
| 15 | Q. But it's not in this paper; correct? | 15 | A. Should not be any reason. |
| 16 | A. Supporting document generally is not | 16 | Q. Did the Shanghai Institute report |
| 17 | included in the paper. | $17$ | finding DMAA in any of the samples? |
| 18 | Q. Okay. And do you know if you gave | 18 | A. All the samples are negative. |
| 19 | the supporting documentation to your counsel? | 19 | (Khan Exhibit No. 8 was marked for |
| 20 | A. This is coming from -- from ElSohly, | 20 | identification.) |
| 21 | so I cannot -- should have, but I'm not -- | $21$ | MS. WOOLSON: Hopefully, all the |
| 22 | Q. Okay. | 22 | pages are there. |
| 23 | A. I mean, the -- all the data has been | 23 | MR. DAVENPORT: I'll check. You |
| 24 | provided, so should be included. | 24 | have a three-page document? |
| 25 | Q. Okay. We're going to make a request | 25 | MS. WOOLSON: Yes. |
|  | Page 136 |  | Page 137 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | MR. DAVENPORT: Okay. Exhibit 8 ? | 2 | work he analyzed the samples using the same |
| 3 | THE REPORTER: Yes, sir. | 3 | extraction method with that of the literature |
| 4 | MR. DAVENPORT: Thank you. | 4 | but none of them showed detectable MHA, so he |
| 5 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 5 | improved the extraction method and obtained the |
| 6 | Q. Have you seen Exhibit 8 before? | 6 | results sent to you previously; correct? |
| 7 | A. Yes. | 7 | A. That's what it says. |
| 8 | Q. And what is Exhibit 8? | 8 | Q. Okay. And if we go to the next page, |
| 9 | A. This is about communication between | 9 | it says -- this is Dr. ElSohly writing to |
| 10 | ElSohly and De-an Guo. | 10 | Dr. De-an, and he says: "Your writeup shows |
| 11 | Q. And who? | 11 | fresh samples 1 and 2 to show a peak at the |
| 12 | A. No, wait. No, this is -- there are | 12 | same RT of MHA but below LOQ." Correct? |
| 13 | two emails here. | 13 | A. Yeah. |
| 14 | Q. So let's talk about the first one on | 14 | Q. Meaning MHA was detected below the |
| 15 | page 1. Well, actually, I guess it's the | 15 | level of detection -- below level of |
| 16 | second one on page 1. This was an email | 16 | quantification; correct? |
| 17 | exchange between Dr. ElSohly and Dr. Yang; | 17 | A. Partially correct, but the next |
| 18 | correct? | 18 | sentence, what he's trying to convey, he's |
| 19 | A. Dr. Guo. Yeah, yeah, Dr. Yang, yeah. | 19 | talking about that having a peak does not mean |
| 20 | Same group. | 20 | [unintelligible] MHA. |
| 21 | Q. Okay. And Dr. Yang is saying that in | 21 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? Having |
| 22 | the earlier work she -- it's a she? Dr. Yang | 22 |  |
| 23 | is a she? | 23 | THE WITNESS: Having a peak. |
| 24 | A. He. | 24 | MR. DAVENPORT: Peak. |
| 25 | Q. He? Dr. Yang said in his earlier | 25 | THE REPORTER: "Peak"? |


|  | Page 138 |  | Page 139 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | THE WITNESS: Peak. Does not mean | 2 | wasn't there? |
| 3 | this is MHA. | 3 | A. Wasn't there? |
| 4 | Q. So in response to Dr. ElSohly's email | 4 | Q. Uh-huh. |
| 5 | saying finding a peak does not mean that you | 5 | A. It's already not there. |
| 6 | have MHA, Dr. Yang goes on, responding, saying | 6 | Q. Oh, so you did nothing to -- to -- |
| 7 | this is what I found and this is what I did. | 7 | A. That's -- |
| 8 | A. Oh, yeah. Dr. ElSohly's asking him | 8 | Q. -- confirm -- |
| 9 | to confirm it. He is not saying you hide it. | 9 | A. -- why -- |
| 10 | What he's saying is if you found it, you have | 10 | Q. -- that it -- |
| 11 | to confirm it. Then he goes and improves it | 11 | A. -- you -- |
| 12 | and follows the same protocol and then he | 12 | Q. -- was -- |
| 13 | doesn't find it. | 13 | A. -- the protocol. |
| 14 | Q. No. Actually, when he improved the | 14 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't |
| 15 | protocol, he found it; correct? | 15 | hear the end of the question. |
| 16 | A. But what he found as MHA, he did not | 16 | Q. So you did nothing to confirm that |
| 17 | confirm this is MHA. | 17 | that was not MHA that was detected? |
| 18 | Q. I -- I'm -- I'm not saying he | 18 | A. That's why you do the MRM, to confirm |
| 19 | confirmed it; I'm saying this is what he's | 19 |  |
| 20 | saying he found after he improved the protocol. | 20 | Q. And where is there an MRM on |
| 21 | A. Yeah, but you have to confirm. Other | 21 | Dr. Yang's sample? |
| 22 | people have reported finding it too, but it | 22 | A. It should be provided. It should be |
| 23 | doesn't mean it's there. | 23 | included. I don't have it here, but yes, what |
| 24 | Q. And what, if anything, did you do -- | 24 | they are asking you, if you find it, you have |
| 25 | "you" meaning your laboratory -- do to prove it | 25 | to confirm it. That's what ElSohly is saying |
|  | Page 140 |  | Page 141 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | in this email. | 2 | Q. Okay. And that's not in this paper? |
| 3 | Q. And so there's no NMR -- MRM for | 3 | A. That's not in the paper. |
| 4 | Dr. Yang's sample in your report -- | 4 | Q. Okay. |
| 5 | A. There's all this data -- | 5 | (Khan Exhibit No. 9 was marked for |
| 6 | Q. -- and there -- and there's no | 6 | identification.) |
| 7 | mention of the detection; correct? | 7 | MS. WOOLSON: Tell me when you've |
| 8 | A. Yeah, detection limit is 10 ppb . | 8 | had a chance to look at 9. |
| 9 | That's what it says in the paper up front. | 9 | MR. DAVENPORT: You have a six-page |
| 10 | Q. So in other words, if you detect | 10 | document? |
| 11 | something that could be MHA below the detection | 11 | MS. WOOLSON: Yes. The last page |
| 12 | limit, you're not going to report it in your | 12 | is 2272. |
| 13 | paper? | 13 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 14 | A. You have to confirm it before you | 14 | Q. Have you seen Exhibit 9 before? |
| 15 | report it. | 15 | A. Yes. |
| 16 | Q. Okay. And again, I asked you, what | 16 | Q. What is Exhibit 9? |
| 17 | steps did you do to confirm it? | 17 | A. This is email exchange sent to De-an |
| 18 | A. Yeah, you take the MRM, you analyze | 18 | Guo and to me from -- from Min Yang. |
| 19 | it, you do the high resolution mas spec to see | 19 | Q. Thank you. This is regarding the |
| 20 | whether -- | 20 | work that we looked at that was in Exhibit 7? |
| 21 | THE REPORTER: You do the? | 21 | The 2014 paper? |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: High resolution mass | 22 | A. Yeah. |
| 23 | spec -- | 23 | Q. This one. |
| 24 | THE REPORTER: Yes. | 24 | A. No, this one -- related to, yes, |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: -- to confirm it. | 25 | Exhibit 7. |


|  | Page 142 |  | Page 143 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Okay, okay. And in the first email, | 2 | Q. Uh-huh. |
| 3 | Dr. Yang is saying that "Checked the data and | 3 | A. -- and since we are multicenter |
| 4 | found that 2 nanograms per milliliter in DMAA | 4 | study, we [unintelligible] -- |
| 5 | in methanol control solution could be detected | 5 | THE REPORTER: And since we? |
| 6 | by the MRM method." Correct? | 6 | THE WITNESS: Multicenter study. |
| 7 | A. Yeah. | 7 | THE REPORTER: Yes. |
| 8 | Q. And then he says: "I think | 8 | THE WITNESS: We would like to |
| 9 | 2 nanograms per milliliter could be detected in | 9 | confirm the results. |
| 10 | the samples." Correct? | 10 | THE REPORTER: Yes. |
| 11 | A. That's what it reads, yeah. | 11 | THE WITNESS: And that's where this |
| 12 | Q. And then immediately below that is an | 12 | Exhibit 8 even was, can you confirm it. |
| 13 | email from you to Dr. Yang saying you found | 13 | Q. Uh-huh. And -- and you -- and you |
| 14 | $10-2$ nanograms in samples, but it doesn't | 14 | wanted him to confirm it using an MRM; correct? |
| 15 | match the report from Professor Dong's lab -- | 15 | A. Yeah. |
| 16 | A. Yeah. | 16 | Q. Okay, let's turn to page 3. These |
| 17 | Q. -- correct? | 17 | are MRMs of the plant samples taken by Shanghai |
| 18 | A. Yeah. | 18 | Institute; correct? |
| 19 | Q. So you're acknowledging that Dr. Yang | 19 | MR. DAVENPORT: We're at 2270? |
| 20 | found 2 nanograms of DMAA in some of the | 20 | MS. WOOLSON: Yes. |
| 21 | samples? | 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | A. Reporting. There's no confirmation | 22 | Q. Yes? |
| 23 | at this point. That's why the exhibit -- | 23 | A. Yes. |
| 24 | Q. So he's reporting that. Okay. | 24 | Q. And it says that DMAA was detected in |
| 25 | A. He is saying that's what I found -- | 25 | samples 1 and 2 ; correct? |
|  | Page 144 |  | Page 145 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. They are what it says. | 2 | do not write into scientific paper. |
| 3 | Q. It says that the isomer of DMAA was | 3 | Q. Okay. You told me earlier that the |
| 4 | detected in five samples; correct? | 4 | confirmation would be an MRM, which you have in |
| 5 | A. That was written here. | 5 | Exhibit 9; correct? |
| 6 | Q. Okay. Was any of that in the paper | 6 | A. Yeah, but this is the same when we |
| 7 | that was published? Exhibit 7? | 7 | asked him and he went back and he -- he was not |
| 8 | A. So -- | 8 | able to confirm it. |
| 9 | Q. Yes or no? | 9 | Q. No, this is the confirmation; |
| 10 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection. | 10 | correct? |
| 11 | Q. That's the answer, yes or no. Was it | 11 | A. No, this is in April, and this is in |
| 12 | in the paper or was it not in the paper? | 12 | May. |
| 13 | MR. DAVENPORT: Same -- | 13 | Q. Okay. And in May -- |
| 14 | Q. I haven't asked you why yet. | 14 | A. May's the one that ElSohly's asking |
| 15 | MR. DAVENPORT: Same objection to | 15 | him to repeat it, confirm it. That was in |
| 16 | the form of the question. | 16 | April. |
| 17 | A. This method -- this is still work in | 17 | Q. And where is the test where he |
| 18 | progress. The email was sent to him to confirm | 18 | repeated it and couldn't find it? |
| 19 | it. His confirmation was that no, I did not | 19 | A. That should -- all should be |
| 20 | find it. So this one, because somebody was | 20 | available to you. I'm sure that all -- in |
| 21 | working on it without confirmation, shouldn't | 21 | discovery all the documents would be available. |
| 22 | become a part of the publication. It generally | 22 | Q. I don't see where Dr. Yang is talking |
| 23 | does not happen. | 23 | about doing any other tasks. What he said was |
| 24 | Q. Okay. | 24 | I improved the -- the extraction method and I |
| 25 | A. Unless you have a confirmation, you | 25 | found the results I sent to you previously, |


|  | Page 146 |  | Page 147 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | which were these in Exhibit 9; correct? | 2 | like to see it, and we will request that it be |
| 3 | A. This is -- this is in April. The | 3 | produced. |
| 4 | last email when Mahmoud ElSohly was asking him | 4 | Now, notwithstanding that, my |
| 5 | to confirm it, you don't have that data right | 5 | question was, with regard to Exhibit 7, which |
| 6 | now, but that data should be available to you. | 6 | was published in August of 2014, so over a year |
| 7 | Q. I -- I don't see anywhere where he's | 7 | later, there's no reference anywhere in this |
| 8 | talking about redoing the -- the analysis. | 8 | paper to the results that were detected by the |
| 9 | What he says was, I rewrote my works; correct? | ${ }^{9}$ | university of Shanghai, are there? |
| 10 | A. Without doing it? | 10 | A. What do you mean by "detected"? We |
| 11 | Q. I'm -- I'm asking you. This email -- | 11 | confirm we did not find it. |
| 12 | A. No -- | 12 | Q. Where -- |
| 13 | Q. Where does it -- | 13 | A. The same -- |
| 14 | A. -- I -- I'm -- | 14 | Q. -- is the confirmation? |
| 15 | Q. -- say he's doing an analysis? It | 15 | MR. DAVENPORT: Hold on. |
| 16 | doesn't, does it? It says, I rewrote my paper. | 16 | A. The confirmation of what? |
| 17 | A. If you're questioning the integrity | 17 | Q. Where -- |
| 18 | of the Shanghai Institute of Materia Medica, | 18 | A. That we -- this is the confirmation. |
| 19 | that people are just, like, printing the | 19 | We wrote in the paper that we did not detect |
| 20 | results? | 20 | it. That's the confirmation. |
| 21 | Q. I am not questioning the integrity of | 21 | Q. You didn't -- |
| 22 | the Shanghai Institute. No, I'm not. | 22 | A. Now you do not have the detailed |
| 23 | A. So I'm sure the data should be | 23 | results that you're asking that should be |
| 24 | available. | 24 | available to you. But where is the |
| 25 | Q. Well, if it is, we would certainly | 25 | confirmation of what? Is already confirm in |
|  | Page 148 |  | Page 149 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | the paper, and they did not find it. | 2 | are very concise and precise, and you provide |
| 3 | Q. Where in the paper does it discuss | 3 | the final data. Unless somebody is being |
| 4 | the fact that there was a detection that was | 4 | accused of hiding the data and misinterpreting |
| 5 | subsequently eliminated? Nowhere; correct? | 5 | it, there's no way that these final results are |
| 6 | Nowhere in this paper does it discuss | 6 | presented here that something is -- somebody's |
| 7 | there was a possible detection that was | 7 | going to hide anything. |
| 8 | eliminated? | 8 | Q. Where in this report is there a |
| 9 | A. This is -- is work in progress. | 9 | single chromatogram or result from Shanghai |
| 10 | Q. This is a published paper. | 10 | Institute? |
| 11 | A. This is published paper. If it says | 11 | A. All should be available in |
| 12 | they did not find it, they better have the | 12 | supplemental data. If you want, you can -- |
| 13 | results. They better have [unintelligible] or | 13 | I'm -- I'm sure it will be available. If you |
| 14 | it's not -- | 14 | found these emails, I'm sure you should have |
| 15 | THE REPORTER: They better have? | 15 | all the data too. |
| 16 | THE WITNESS: The results to show | 16 | Q. So I guess the answer to my question |
| 17 | it, the data to show it. | 17 | is it's not in the paper; correct? |
| 18 | Q. But my question to you is where in | 18 | A. Paper is also the final four studies. |
| 19 | this paper is there a mention that we found | 19 | One study [unintelligible] publish in -- |
| 20 | this detection and we ruled it out using thus | 20 | THE REPORTER: One study? I'm |
| 21 | and such method? There's no discussion | 21 | sorry. |
| 22 | anywhere in this paper about that, is there? | 22 | A. One study required several paper, |
| 23 | A. Yeah, but this -- this paper, this | 23 | full publication. This is summarizing the |
| 24 | short communication, it says the data is | 24 | finding of four labs in one paper. So |
| 25 | provided in supplemental. These are the papers | 25 | generally, in scientific community you provide |


|  | Page 150 |  | Page 151 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | the supplement data and do not make it very | 2 | detected? |
| 3 | heavy publication with all the details. So | 3 | A. This is confirmation. This is in |
| 4 | yes, details are not available but it should be | 4 | April. In May, he asked you to -- to look at |
| 5 | made available in supplemental data. | 5 | your data back. You read the email with it |
| 6 | Q. Uh-huh. And in -- in the conclusion | 6 | saying -- not saying that you -- to hide the |
| 7 | to your report is: "27 different samples of | 7 | results. He is saying confirm, because you are |
| 8 | the Pelargonium plant material and oils from a | 8 | finding something, so you better confirm it. |
| 9 | variety of sources were analyzed by four | 9 | And that's a confirmation. |
| 10 | different laboratories. None of the | 10 | Q. I -- tell me in this email where you |
| 11 | laboratories found any MHA in any of the | 11 | see any effort to do additional research to |
| 12 | samples at the detection levels of the methods | 12 | confirm. |
| 13 | used. These results support previous reports | 13 | A. How do you confirm without doing |
| 14 | that MHA found in dietary supplements is not of | 14 | additional research? |
| 15 | natural origin." Correct? | 15 | Q. That's what I'm asking you. |
| 16 | A. Yes. | 16 | A. That -- that's what I'm saying. They |
| 17 | Q. Correct. But yet we have an MRM in | 17 | should -- data should be there. |
| 18 | Exhibit 9 that shows the detection of DMAA in | 18 | Q. Well, if you can find the data, we'd |
| 19 | plant material; correct? | 19 | love to see it. |
| 20 | MR. DAVENPORT: I'm going to object | 20 | A. Yes. |
| 21 | to the form of the question. You can | 21 | (Khan Exhibit No. 10 was marked for |
| 22 | answer, Dr. Khan. | 22 | identification.) |
| 23 | A. No, we did not find. | 23 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 24 | Q. Isn't that what this Exhibit 9 says? | 24 | Q. Before we get to Exhibit 10 I just |
| 25 | Isn't that what the MRM says? That MHA was | 25 | have a follow-up -- actually, go ahead and look |
|  | Page 152 |  | Page 153 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | at Exhibit 10. | 2 | not the DMAA. |
| 3 | MR. DAVENPORT: This is a | 3 | Q. Okay. And we -- we talked about that |
| 4 | three-page document? | 4 | this morning. You said it wasn't specifically |
| 5 | MS. WOOLSON: Yes. It's 27811 to | 5 | about DMAA. |
| 6 | 13. | 6 | A. Yeah. |
| 7 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 7 | Q. How does this method differ, if at |
| 8 | Q. Exhibit 10, have you seen that | 8 | all, from the method you used in Exhibit 7? |
| 9 | before? | 9 | A. This method is a DART. Without |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | processing the sample, you can do the direct |
| 11 | Q. And what is Exhibit 10? | 11 | analysis. So this is being -- right now, being |
| 12 | A. This is a different technique for | 12 | a new technique, people are trying to use this |
| 13 | detecting a DMAA. | 13 | technique to identify the contaminations in -- |
| 14 | Q. This is the third study that we | 14 | where they were looking. They were looking |
| 15 | talked about this morning? | 15 | like pharmaceuticals, food. So this is a new |
| 16 | A. Yes. | 16 | technique they're trying to utilize and look at |
| 17 | Q. Is this the last study that you've | 17 | the detection limit. |
| 18 | done on DMAA? | 18 | Since we bought this equipment of the |
| 19 | A. On DMAA, yes. | 19 | detector, we wanted to see so we had a sample |
| 20 | Q. Okay. Are you currently doing any | 20 | sent and tried to see how reproducible it is. |
| 21 | other studies on DMAA? | 21 | Q. Okay. And you had plant samples. |
| 22 | A. No, we published an insecticide | 22 | How many plant samples did you have for this? |
| 23 | electivity which came, I believe, after this. | 23 | A. I will say -- commercial sample so |
| 24 | Q. And the -- | 24 | I'm sure we had at least minimum of -- plant |
| 25 | A. But that was on geranium, the plant, | 25 | sample? |


|  | Page 154 |  | Page 155 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Uh-huh. If -- if it's helpful, on -- | 2 | Q. Okay. And that's at 114? |
| 3 | on the first page it says "Chemical and plant | 3 | A. Yeah. |
| 4 | samples." | 4 | Q. And -- |
| 5 | A. Yeah, so it -- it does have a | 5 | A. $\mathrm{No}, 116$. |
| 6 | plant -- alternative plant samples. Stem and | 6 | Q. 116 in the middle? |
| 7 | leaves. So whatever was in our collection must | 7 | A. Yeah. |
| 8 | have been how many -- let me see. Should have | 8 | Q. Okay. All right. So when you're |
| 9 | been couple of plant material. | 9 | looking at these mass spec of the -- the plant |
| 10 | THE REPORTER: Couple of? | 10 | material in particular -- |
| 11 | THE WITNESS: Plant material. | 11 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 12 | THE REPORTER: Plant material? | 12 | Q. -- I'm only seeing basically two |
| 13 | Thank you. | 13 | peaks at 114 and one at 113, it looks like. |
| 14 | Q. If you look at the second page, | 14 | A. Yeah, you are seeing this. It was |
| 15 | figure 1 shows the mass specs. | 15 | probably, yeah, 114. |
| 16 | A. Yeah. | 16 | Q. So explain to me how the plant |
| 17 | Q. And I guess if you look on the bottom | $17$ | material was prepared for analysis. |
| 18 | of that chart, it's got geranium plant $1,2,3$, | 18 | A. These are the sample. You put the |
| 19 | 4 , so perhaps there were four samples? | 19 | sample in the probe -- |
| 20 | A. Yeah, couple of -- three or four, | 20 | Q. Okay. |
| 21 | probably. | 21 | A. -- and that's -- so it's no bad |
| 22 | Q. Okay. And where on this chart is the | $22$ | section processed. |
| 23 | DART analysis for the standard of DMAA? Is | 23 | Q. Okay. And when you say you put the |
| 24 | that the thing at the top? | 24 | sample directly on the probe, are you saying |
| 25 | A. Yes. | 25 | you put, like, a leaf on the probe, or you do |
|  | Page 156 |  | Page 157 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | something to the leaf and then you put that on | 2 | A. Yeah, but this is not analysis. We |
| 3 | the probe? | 3 | are looking at targeted. This is not |
| 4 | A. No, you just -- there's a sample | 4 | chromatographic separation at all. |
| 5 | holder between the DART analysis, so you -- you | 5 | So whatever is being -- at that time, |
| 6 | keep the sample in between, hold the sample | 6 | with that energy, whatever is going to excite, |
| 7 | when it's being bombarded. | 7 | you are going to record it. So this is not to |
| 8 | Q. Okay. So then do you take a piece of | 8 | be confused with chromatographic method where |
| 9 | the leaf and put it in the holder and then | 9 | you separate the components. |
| 10 | bombard it, or do you have to dissolve the leaf | 10 | So this one, when you do the laser, |
| 11 | or -- | 11 | you do it -- this is called what is being |
| 12 | A. No, you -- | 12 | excited, so you're going to do it very |
| 13 | Q. -- do something else? | 13 | selective. |
| 14 | A. -- don't have to dissolve. | 14 | Q. Uh-huh. |
| 15 | Q. You don't dissolve the leaf? Okay. | 15 | A. So generally, the DART technique is |
| 16 | And so you injected the whole plant | 16 | used to find a particular component, not a |
| 17 | or you -- injected's the wrong word. You | 17 | regular screening of plant composition. |
| 18 | bombarded the entire plant material? | 18 | Q. And -- and -- and I understand that. |
| 19 | A. Uh-huh. | 19 | But what I'm asking you is you did this |
| 20 | Q. And you got one peak or two peaks in | 20 | particular analysis on a plant material that's |
| 21 | the mass spec? | 21 | supposed to have 90-odd components, and even |
| 22 | A. Yeah. | 22 | allowing for the range at which you set the |
| 23 | Q. And we talked earlier this morning | 23 | instrumentation, you found one, possibly two |
| 24 | about the fact that geranium plants have at | 24 | spikes, and that's it? |
| 25 | least 90 different components; correct? | 25 | A. Whatever you find it. But again, you |


|  | Page 158 |  | Page 159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | are not trying to look for 90 component. This | 2 | A. This is about the detection limit of |
| 3 | is not a -- this technique is not replacement | 3 | DMAA. |
| 4 | of all the other chromatograph technique | 4 | Q. And is this regarding the detection |
| 5 | because there is no separation going on in the | 5 | limit on the study we just looked at, the DART |
| 6 | peaks. | 6 | study? |
| 7 | Q. Okay. And do you know what that peak | 7 | A. Yes. |
| 8 | is at 114 ? | 8 | Q. Okay. In this email from Dr. ElSohly |
| 9 | A. No. It can be many, many | 9 | to Dr. Avula, which you're copied on, at the |
| 10 | possibilities. | 10 | end it says: "Furthermore, our results were |
| 11 | Q. And there were -- just so I'm clear, | 11 | corroborated by several other investigators |
| 12 | there were no other papers between Exhibit 7 | 12 | (references) who reported absence of DMAA |
| 13 | and Exhibit 10; correct? On DMAA? | 13 | in --" what I assume is supposed to be poly -- |
| 14 | A. From us? | 14 | I can't pronounce it now -- |
| 15 | Q. Yes. | 15 | A. Yeah. |
| 16 | A. No. | 16 | Q. Geranium oil. |
| 17 | Q. That you know of. | 17 | A. Yeah. |
| 18 | A. No, that's right. | 18 | Q. "-- in multiple sources collected |
| 19 | Q. Okay. | 19 | from various parts of the world and several oil |
| 20 | (Khan Exhibit No. 11 was marked for | 20 | samples bought on the open market." |
| 21 | identification.) | 21 | And the question I have for you about |
| 22 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 22 | that sentence is are there any other DART |
| 23 | Q. Have you seen Exhibit 11 before? | 23 | studies out there regarding DMAA of which |
| 24 | A. Yes. | 24 | you're aware? |
| 25 | Q. And what is Exhibit 11? | 25 | A. No, as far as I know, there is no |
|  | Page 160 |  | Page 161 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | other studies. | 2 | Was the Shellie study that you are |
| 3 | Q. Okay. You can put that aside now. | 3 | referring to in paragraph 32 , was it specific |
| 4 | In your report you reference a number | 4 | to DMAA? |
| 5 | of these studies that I assume are similar to | 5 | A. No. This is the Pelargonium |
| 6 | the studies that Dr. ElSohly was referring to | 6 | analysis. |
| 7 | in his email, and I want to review them with | 7 | Q. So it was identifying a whole host of |
| 8 | you. If we can do it without marking the | 8 | compounds that were in the -- |
| 9 | studies, fine. I have them, we can mark them | 9 | A. Yeah. |
| 10 | if you want to look at them all. Whatever you | 10 | Q. -- the plants? |
| 11 | and your counsel are comfortable with. | 11 | A. That's right. |
| 12 | And so the first study I wanted to | 12 | Q. Do you know what they did to prepare |
| 13 | talk about was the Shellie study. You | 13 | the sample for analysis? |
| 14 | published papers with Dr. Shellie; correct? | 14 | A. I don't recall it. |
| 15 | I'm on page 16 of your report. Paragraph 32. | 15 | MS. WOOLSON: Okay. Do you want to |
| 16 | A. Dr. Shellie. The question was have I | 16 | take a short break? We've been going |
| 17 | published with her? | 17 | for like an hour and change. And I can |
| 18 | Q. Yeah, have you published with | 18 | have the court reporter mark all the |
| 19 | Dr. Shellie, yes. I'm not talking specifically | 19 | various studies. That way we can just |
| 20 | about this article, this report in 32. I just | 20 | flip through them real quickly. |
| 21 | want to know if you've ever published with her. | 21 | MR. DAVENPORT: It's your |
| 22 | A. I don't recall it, but I can look at | 22 | deposition. |
| 23 | my CV. But I don't recall publishing with her. | 23 | MS. WOOLSON: Just a suggestion. |
| 24 | Q. That's fine. We can come back to | 24 | MR. DAVENPORT: That's fine. All |
| 25 | that. | 25 | right. We can go off the record. |


|  | Page 162 |  | Page 163 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | (Recess taken.) | 2 | A. 12. |
| 3 | (Khan Exhibit No. 12 was marked for | 3 | Q. Exhibit 12 is the Shellie, Marriott |
| 4 | identification.) | 4 | paper that is cited in your report. |
| 5 | (Khan Exhibit No. 13 was marked for | 5 | A. Yes. |
| 6 | identification.) | 6 | Q. Was the paper -- the study, rather. |
| 7 | (Khan Exhibit No. 14 was marked for | 7 | Excuse me. Was the study specific to DMAA and |
| 8 | identification.) | 8 | its detection? |
| 9 | (Khan Exhibit No. 15 was marked for | 9 | A. No. |
| 10 | identification.) | 10 | Q. And how did the authors identify the |
| 11 | (Khan Exhibit No. 16 was marked for | 11 | various compounds that they found in their |
| 12 | identification.) | 12 | chromatograms? |
| 13 | (Khan Exhibit No. 17 was marked for | 13 | A. Based on retention time and molecular |
| 14 | identification.) | 14 | weight. |
| 15 | (Khan Exhibit No. 18 was marked for | 15 | Q. Did they also look at the library |
| 16 | identification.) | 16 | spectra for those compounds? |
| 17 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 17 | A. Yes. And they also reported the |
| 18 | Q. So I'm showing you Exhibit 12, which | 18 | matching to more than 90 percent or more. |
| 19 | is the Shellie report that is cited in your | 19 | Q. And the matching of the compounds to |
| 20 | expert report; correct? | 20 | their spectrum in the library is similar to |
| 21 | A. Yes. | 21 | what Ping did; correct? |
| 22 | Q. Okay. Take a second and look at it | 22 | A. No, that's not correct. |
| 23 | and let me know when you're ready to go. | 23 | Q. Isn't that what Ping did? |
| 24 | A. Yes. | 24 | A. Ping did not report quality matches. |
| 25 | Q. Okay. So Exhibit -- | 25 | Ping paper has wrong name, wrong molecular |
|  | Page 164 |  | Page 165 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | weight. | 2 | Q. So there's more than one library that |
| 3 | Q. Okay. | 3 | could be used? |
| 4 | A. Ping paper did not match and give the | 4 | A. Yes. So that the Agilent machines |
| 5 | quality of percentage which probably determined | 5 | generally -- |
| 6 | the probability of component being there. | 6 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, what |
| 7 | Ping -- none of it done in Ping paper. | 7 | machines? |
| 8 | Q. My question was, didn't Ping match | 8 | THE WITNESS: Agilent. Agilent. |
| 9 | spectra of -- of the compounds that it found to | 9 | MR. DAVENPORT: Agilent. |
| 10 | the library spectra? | 10 | THE REPORTER: Agilent machines? |
| 11 | A. We don't know which library he use. | 11 | THE WITNESS: Yeah, they come up |
| 12 | He certainly did not use the library that we -- | 12 | with the Wiley (phonetic) software. |
| 13 | we generally use so I can't comment on which | 13 | THE REPORTER: With the? |
| 14 | library did he use. | 14 | THE WITNESS: Wiley software. |
| 15 | Q. Okay. What library do you usually | 15 | THE REPORTER: Wiley? |
| 16 | use? | 16 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. |
| 17 | A. Generally, NIST. | 17 | THE REPORTER: Wiley? Okay. |
| 18 | Q. Pardon me? | 18 | Q. So we've got the NIST -- |
| 19 | A. NIST, N-I-S-T. | 19 | A. Yes. |
| 20 | Q. N-I-S-T? | 20 | Q. -- laboratory. We've got the Wiley |
| 21 | A. Yeah. | 21 | lab -- library -- excuse me. Not laboratory. |
| 22 | Q. Is that the library that -- that | 22 | Library. Any other libraries you can think of? |
| 23 | Shellie used? | 23 | A. I'm sure there are some more |
| 24 | A. Here, this is the library, some of | 24 | databases that people have access to. |
| 25 | the library. | 25 | Q. So there's not just one library that |


|  | Page 166 |  | Page 167 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | can be used then; correct? | 2 | plant samples with a hydrochloric acid and |
| 3 | A. Yeah, but there -- there are | 3 | tert-butyl methyl ether -- |
| 4 | standard, well -- well-recognized. Some | 4 | A. Yes. |
| 5 | probably have their own in-house but generally | 5 | Q. -- correct? |
| 6 | NIST and Wiley libraries are used. | 6 | A. Yes. |
| 7 | Q. Okay. Where did the sample come | 7 | Q. Okay. And that's a different solvent |
| 8 | from? What was its geographic origin? | 8 | than the one that was used by either Fleming or |
| 9 | A. From Australia. | 9 | Li; correct? |
| 10 | Q. Okay. You can put that paper aside. | 10 | A. Yes. |
| 11 | And now I'm going to show you Exhibit 13. | 11 | Q. Can you find the level of detection |
| 12 | MR. DAVENPORT: Four pages, yes? | 12 | in this report? |
| 13 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. | 13 | A. It did not mention it specifically, |
| 14 | A. Yes. | 14 | but based on Dr. Simone calculation, it |
| 15 | Q. So Exhibit 14 is the Lisi study | 15 | was 1 ppm . |
| 16 | that's cited in your report? | 16 | Q. So you're saying Dr. Simone |
| 17 | A. 13. | 17 | calculated -- |
| 18 | Q. 13. Sorry. Yes, 13 is the Lisi | 18 | A. That's what it says in this report. |
| 19 | study that was cited in your report; correct? | 19 | Q. But this paper doesn't have that |
| 20 | A. Yes. | 20 | information; correct? |
| 21 | Q. And where were these samples taken | 21 | A. Not specifically, yes. |
| 22 | from, the plant samples? | 22 | Q. And a rigorous paper would include |
| 23 | A. Mostly from Australia, one from New | 23 | that information; correct? |
| 24 | Zealand. | 24 | A. Should be. |
| 25 | Q. Okay. And these authors treated the | 25 | Q. I'm going to show you what's been |
|  | Page 168 |  | Page 169 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | marked Exhibit 15. Exhibit 14 was a duplicate | 2 | derivation method? |
| 3 | of Exhibit 13 so I'm just skipping. | 3 | A. Because they are using HPLC UV, and |
| 4 | MR. DAVENPORT: So there is no | 4 | you have to derivatize in order to use |
| 5 | Exhibit 14? | 5 | [unintelligible] to detect the -- |
| 6 | MS. WOOLSON: Correct. | 6 | THE REPORTER: In order to use? |
| 7 | Q. So Exhibit 15 is the DiLorenzo | 7 | THE WITNESS: To detect, they have |
| 8 | article that is cited in your report; correct? | 8 | to derivatize. |
| 9 | A. Yes. | 9 | Q. That's because DMAA on its own does |
| 10 | Q. Okay. Where -- can you tell me where | 10 | not fluoresce; correct? |
| 11 | the plant samples came from? | 11 | A. It does not have any chromophore. |
| 12 | A. From Italy. | 12 | THE REPORTER: Does not have any? |
| 13 | Q. From Italy? | 13 | THE WITNESS: Chromophore. |
| 14 | A. Yes. | 14 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 15 | Q. And the authors of this paper chose | 15 | Q. Now, the conclusion of this paper, |
| 16 | to derivatize the plant products; correct? | 16 | which is on the page marked government 20 -- |
| 17 | A. Yes. | 17 | sorry, 027970, states that "DMAA is either, |
| 18 | Q. And they made them the O -- the | 18 | one, absent from geranium; two, present at very |
| 19 | ortho-thal -- aldehyde derivative; correct? | 19 | low concentrations (below 1.2 micrograms per |
| 20 | A. Yes. | 20 | gram); three, occurs under rare and not yet |
| 21 | MS. WOOLSON: We'll spell it for | 21 | described growing conditions; or, four, is |
| 22 | you later. | 22 | present in very uncommon cultivars." |
| 23 | THE REPORTER: Got it. | 23 | Do you see that? |
| 24 | Q. To your knowledge, are they the only | 24 | A. Yes. |
| 25 | authors that have chosen to use that particular | 25 | Q. So DiLorenzo didn't determine or |


|  | Page 170 |  | Page 171 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | didn't conclude that DMAA did not exist in | 2 | one too. |
| 3 | plants; correct? | 3 | MR. DAVENPORT: All right. This is |
| 4 | A. This is the correct way of talking | 4 | the Zhang study, or Zhang article. |
| 5 | about science. So he did not find under his | 5 | (Discussion held off the record.) |
| 6 | detection limit, he did not find under his | 6 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 7 | conditions in the sample. But being as good | 7 | Q. So Exhibit 16, this is the Zhang |
| 8 | scientist, and there is nothing called absolute | 8 | article or study that's referenced in your |
| 9 | in the science, if he's saying that if we did | 9 | report, expert report; is that correct? |
| 10 | find somewhere, it has to be extraordinary | 10 | A. Yes. |
| 11 | condition to find it. | 11 | Q. Did Zhang test any actual plant |
| 12 | So he's being, like, these are my | 12 | material? |
| 13 | results, we don't find it under these | 13 | A. Probably oils. |
| 14 | conditions, so if it's there, it has to be some | 14 | Q. And does he indicate from what region |
| 15 | reason, which can be uncommon cultivars, it can | 15 | the oils came from? |
| 16 | be growing conditions, the list we discussed in | 16 | A. The origin is in China, Egypt, so |
| 17 | the morning. It can be anything. | 17 | it's according to manufacturer, but -- |
| 18 | So he is not closing that absolutely | 18 | Q. Okay. And we don't know what region |
| 19 | is not there because he doesn't have anything | 19 | of China the samples came from; correct? |
| 20 | to support it. | 20 | A. These are oils. |
| 21 | Q. I'd like to show you -- show you | $21$ | Q. How did Zhang go about doing the |
| 22 | Exhibit 16. | 22 | analysis? |
| 23 | A. Yes. | 23 | A. This one, they are looking in the |
| 24 | Q. Here it's got Exhibit 17, but it's | 24 | chirality and the ratio of diastereomers to -- |
| 25 | actually Exhibit 16, because I duplicated that | 25 | to the DMAA. So it's not about -- they are |
|  | Page 172 |  | Page 173 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | trying to see -- compare what occurs. | 2 | sir. Speak up. |
| 3 | If it is natural, it should not have | 3 | THE WITNESS: They derivatized. |
| 4 | all four enantiomers, as we all agrees, | 4 | THE REPORTER: Advertised? |
| 5 | including Li and Fleming. So everybody's | 5 | THE WITNESS: Derivatized. |
| 6 | unanimous for that one. Yes, we should have a | 6 | THE REPORTER: Derivatized. |
| 7 | different ratio. So they wanted to see whether | 7 | Q. If -- if I can draw your attention to |
| 8 | they -- there's any variation in chirality or | 8 | page 686 of the report under the "HPLC |
| 9 | enantiomeric ratio. | 9 | Analysis." |
| 10 | Q. So it's your testimony that Li and | 10 | A. Yes. |
| 11 | Fleming both believe that you can't have a | 11 | Q. Do you see in the first paragraph |
| 12 | racemic mixture of a natural product? | 12 | under that subtitle it says: "When the |
| 13 | A. According to their publication, yes. | 13 | underivatized extracted residue of geranium |
| 14 | Q. Okay. Well, we'll -- we'll get | 14 | oils were directed -- were directly injected to |
| 15 | there. | 15 | these mass spectrometers, the signal of DMAA |
| 16 | A. Yeah. | 16 | was greatly suppressed by the other geranium |
| 17 | Q. And so my question was, what was the | 17 | oil components remaining in the residue"? |
| 18 | method of detection? | 18 | A. It's probable. |
| 19 | A. Oh, they used a chiral -- the GC, and | 19 | Q. Pardon me? |
| 20 | also they used the LC method. | 0 | A. It's probable. |
| 21 | Q. Okay. And did they inject the oil | 21 | Q. Is that something known as a matrix |
| 22 | directly into the mass spec? | 22 | effect? |
| 23 | A. They derivatized with | 23 | A. If we're looking at full -- fully |
| 24 | [unintelligible] -- | 24 | scan mode, yes. |
| 25 | THE REPORTER: I don't understand, | 25 | Q. I'm sorry. If you're looking to |


|  | Page 174 |  | Page 175 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | what? | 2 | THE REPORTER: "We do"? That term |
| 3 | A. Fully scan mode. If you are looking | 3 | you just said. |
| 4 | for all the mass spec, the other chromatogram | 4 | THE WITNESS: Yeah, "solvent |
| 5 | in there, but if you are looking for single | 5 | extraction." |
| 6 | molecule, then it should not be affected much. | 6 | THE REPORTER: Yes. |
| 7 | Q. Okay. But according to them, the | 7 | THE WITNESS: And selective solvent |
| 8 | signal for DMAA, a single molecule, was greatly | 8 | extraction. |
| 9 | suppressed if they -- they directly injected | 9 | Q. And every time you do an extraction, |
| 10 | the oil onto the mass spec; correct? | 10 | there's some loss of product; correct? |
| 11 | A. Yeah. Oil -- oil is already very | 11 | A. I don't know what you mean. You |
| 12 | concentrated anyway. | 12 | extract selectively so you leave lot behind, so |
| 13 | Q. So what's the practical effect of | 13 | if you interpret it as a loss -- |
| 14 | having a very concentrated sample directed to | 14 | Q. Let me rephrase the question. |
| 15 | the mass spec? | 15 | Extraction procedure is not 100 percent; |
| 16 | A. You will not see very nice baseline | 16 | correct? |
| 17 | separation. | 17 | You're not going to extract |
| 18 | Q. In the studies that you've done on | 18 | 100 percent of any compound in performing an |
| 19 | DMAA, have you noticed any matrix effects as a | 19 | extraction; correct? |
| 20 | result of the techniques that were used or the | 20 | A. Try to get close to that. |
| 21 | concentrations that were used? | 21 | Q. But you're not going to get |
| 22 | A. That's what we do all the time. I | 22 | 100 percent; correct? |
| 23 | mean, the matrix effect is always there. | 23 | A. Yeah. |
| 24 | That's why we do the solvent extraction, we do | 24 | Q. And what's the -- the average |
| 25 | [unintelligible] extraction, we -- | 25 | efficiency of the extractions using the plant |
|  | Page 176 |  | Page 177 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | material for DMAA in your studies? | 2 | A. Yes, selectively. |
| 3 | A. I'll have to go back. I think it's | 3 | Q. Does the paper include any |
| 4 | more than 50 percent. | 4 | information on the recovery of the column using |
| 5 | Q. Well, whatever it is, it should be in | 5 | dansylation? |
| 6 | your papers; correct? | 6 | A. The LOD for this method was |
| 7 | A. Yeah, it should be -- | 7 | [unintelligible] for -- |
| 8 | Q. Okay. | 8 | THE REPORTER: The LOD? |
| 9 | A. -- in there. | 9 | THE WITNESS: Was 10 ppb for DMAA |
| 10 | Q. Okay. The Zhang paper also talks | 10 | in geranium oil. |
| 11 | about dansylation. What is that? | 11 | THE REPORTER: In? |
| 12 | A. That's also derivatization for | 12 | THE WITNESS: Geranium. |
| 13 | [unintelligible] -- | 13 | THE REPORTER: Oh, "geranium oil"? |
| 14 | THE REPORTER: I don't understand. | 14 | Thank you. |
| 15 | THE WITNESS: Derivatization. | 15 | MS. WOOLSON: That was not actually |
| 16 | THE REPORTER: Yes. | 16 | the question that I had, but that's |
| 17 | THE WITNESS: For LC method. | 17 | okay. |
| 18 | THE REPORTER: "Method"? Thank | 18 | Q. And so Zhang doesn't conclude that |
| 19 | you. | 19 | there is no DMAA in geranium samples; correct? |
| 20 | Q. And what's the effect of that? | 20 | They simply say they didn't detect it |
| 21 | A. It's -- derivatization is increasing | 21 | above 10 ppb ; correct? |
| 22 | the sensitivity. | 22 | A. They did not analyze geranium sample. |
| 23 | Q. It's increasing the sensitivity of | 23 | Q. I'm sorry. Geranium oil sample. |
| 24 | the instrument to be able to detect the | 24 | A. Geranium oil sample. |
| 25 | compound? | 25 | Q. So -- correct. |


|  | Page 178 |  | Page 179 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. Yes. | 2 | agreement that if something was publicly |
| 3 | Q. Okay. Have you ever encountered or | 3 | available and it's referenced. |
| 4 | heard of a solvent effect masking DMAA? | 4 | MR. DAVENPORT: No, that's fine. I |
| 5 | A. In analysis? | 5 | haven't -- I'm not stating any objection |
| 6 | Q. Uh-huh, yes. In terms of interfering | 6 | on -- on the basis of by whom it was |
| 7 | with the ability to detect it. | 7 | produced, I'm just wondering if it -- I |
| 8 | A. I don't recall it. | 8 | didn't see a Bates number on it. |
| 9 | MS. WOOLSON: Okay, I'm going to | 9 | MS. WOOLSON: It's because I |
| 10 | show you what's been marked 18. 18 | 10 | printed it out yesterday and it doesn't |
| 11 | should go from 183 to 187 in terms of | 11 | have a Bates number on the Internet, at |
| 12 | pages. | 12 | least not yet. |
| 13 | MR. DAVENPORT: Doesn't have a | 13 | MR. DAVENPORT: That would be a |
| 14 | Bates stamp on it? | 14 | neat trick. That would be an odd |
| 15 | MS. WOOLSON: No, it doesn't. | 15 | situation if it did, but okay. |
| 16 | MR. DAVENPORT: Was it produced by | 16 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 17 | you? | 17 | Q. So Exhibit 18 is an article -- |
| 18 | MS. WOOLSON: I don't know if it | 18 | sorry -- is a study by Sean Vorce, Justin |
| 19 | was produced by us. It wasn't part of | 19 | Holler, Brian Cawrse, C-A-W-R-S-E, and Joseph |
| 20 | Dr. Simone's -- I don't believe it was | 20 | Magluilo, M-A-G-L-U-I-L-O -- |
| 21 | part of his reliance materials. It was | 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | something that was referenced in one of | 22 | Q. -- Junior. And it was done for, |
| 23 | the papers that was I think produced by | 23 | looks like Department of Defense; correct? |
| 24 | the government. | 24 | A. Yes. |
| 25 | MS. JAMPOL: I think there was an | 25 | Q. Okay. And you would agree with me |
|  | Page 180 |  | Page 181 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | that in this study Vorce and his colleagues are | 2 | not targeting it, yes, you can elute, co-elute |
| 3 | reporting that DMAA eluted with a solvent peak | 3 | with the solvent. And that's what happened. |
| 4 | and so they initially missed detecting it; | 4 | With LC, you retain [unintelligible] component |
| 5 | correct? I'm at the top of page 187 if that's | 5 | with -- |
| 6 | helpful for you. | 6 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. With LC, |
| 7 | A. Well, yes, this is coming with the | 7 | you? |
| 8 | solvent peak. Anytime you analyze something, | 8 | THE WITNESS: Retain a lot of |
| 9 | you have a buffer and solvent peak, so it's | 9 | component which is not eluted unless you |
| 10 | eluting at that point. That -- that had been | 10 | wash the column. In GC it can come up |
| 11 | raised in several publication, that DMAA should | 11 | front in the chromatogram with the |
| 12 | be coming in the beginning, not end where the | 12 | solvent. |
| 13 | Ping/Li reported, because they are light and | 13 | (Khan Exhibit No. 19 was marked for |
| 14 | volatile compound | 14 | identification.) |
| 15 | THE REPORTER: They are light and? | 15 | THE WITNESS: Looks different. |
| 16 | THE WITNESS: Volatile. | 16 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 17 | THE REPORTER: Volatile? Thank | 17 | Q. I have the Chinese version as well |
| 18 | you. | 18 | but I didn't think that would be as useful to |
| 19 | Q. And so if it co-elutes with solvent, | 19 | us. If somebody can read Chinese, I'm happy to |
| 20 | it's possible that it's not being detected even | 20 | mark it. |
| 21 | if it's there; correct? | 21 | A. Somebody did read Chinese in order to |
| 22 | A. That -- it all depends on your | 22 | confirm that they have DMAA. |
| 23 | method. If -- if you have starting with | 23 | Q. Well, that's not my point. My point |
| 24 | nothing, you generally screen everything what | 24 | is I have the Chinese version. Unless we can |
| 25 | is in the -- the chromatogram. But if you are | 25 | read Chinese, I don't think that's going to |


|  | Page 182 |  | Page 183 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | help us. | 2 | record for a second? |
| 3 | A. If you talk about chromatogram, it | 3 | (Discussion held off the record.) |
| 4 | might be useful in this one. But it depends on | 4 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 5 | the question, so -- | 5 | Q. So I'm showing you Exhibit 19 and |
| 6 | MS. WOOLSON: That's okay. I'll | 6 | Exhibit 20. I believe Exhibit 19 is the |
| 7 | look to see if there's a chromatogram. | 7 | translation from Chinese of Exhibit 20 of the |
| 8 | You keep reading. | 8 | Ping paper that is cited in your report. |
| 9 | (Khan Exhibit No. 20 was marked for | 9 | A. Yes. |
| 10 | identification.) | 10 | Q. Okay. Now, in your report you |
| 11 | MR. DAVENPORT: The one written in | 11 | discuss the fact that Ping matched spectra to a |
| 12 | Chinese is Exhibit 20? | 12 | library of spectra. How did Ping go about |
| 13 | MS. WOOLSON: 20. | 13 | doing that? |
| 14 | MR. DAVENPORT: Okay. Your Exhibit | 14 | A. No idea. Probably -- |
| 15 | GOV-004569 looks very different than | 15 | Q. Okay. Well, in paragraph 20 of your |
| 16 | mine. | 16 | report, which is Exhibit 1, I believe. |
| 17 | MS. WOOLSON: With the same numbers | 17 | A. Yeah. |
| 18 | on it? | 18 | Q. Paragraph 20 on page 10. You say: |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: That's Chinese. | 19 | "The conclusions" -- I'll wait until you get |
| 20 | MR. DAVENPORT: Yes. It's the same | 20 | there. Sorry. |
| 21 | document but you have a black line going | 21 | A. Yeah. |
| 22 | through the chromatograph, I'm assuming, | 22 | Q. You say: "The conclusions of the |
| 23 | and the top. | 23 | study were based on matching a peak spectrum of |
| 24 | MS. WOOLSON: Uh-huh. | 24 | geranium oil with a library mass spectrum of |
| 25 | MR. DAVENPORT: Can we go off the | 25 | DMAA." Right? |
|  | Page 184 |  | Page 185 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. That's what we can guess. | 2 | A. Even -- |
| 3 | Q. Then you say: "Most of the essential | 3 | Q. -- at the right-hand side -- |
| 4 | oils, however, contain several components and | 4 | A. Even -- |
| 5 | identification based solely on comparison of | 5 | Q. -- of the spectrum? |
| 6 | the spectra with the databases Wiley and NIST | 6 | A. And even though the peaks are not |
| 7 | using a probability-based matching algorithms | 7 | known, how many peaks are there? Only one. |
| 8 | may lead to wrong structure or identification." | 8 | Q. Well, actually, I see one at 27 , one |
| 9 | A. That's -- that's a fact. | 9 | between 27 and 31, one at 31 . |
| 10 | Q. Okay. But as you sit here today, you | 10 | A. If you look at the compounds, 27,28 , |
| 11 | can't say definitively that Ping made a mistake | 11 | 29, 30, 31. |
| 12 | in his matching; correct? | 12 | Q. So it's your conclusion -- your |
| 13 | A. Okay. Look at the Ping list, okay? | 13 | contention that based on that, Ping has made a |
| 14 | And look at the chromatogram in the Ping | 14 | mistake in matching the spectra? |
| 15 | method. We see, between 27 and 31, how many | 15 | A. The -- the paper is -- something |
| 16 | peaks we see? | 16 | is -- take the word from what Fleming says |
| 17 | Q. Uh-huh. | 17 | about this paper and to what Li says. Forget |
| 18 | A. Only one. How many components here | 18 | about what other people, because other people |
| 19 | identified in the list? Four. | 19 | did not find, so they have no validity. But |
| 20 | Q. I'm sorry, I'm not following you. | 20 | those people who found it, what they are |
| 21 | A. So if you see the chromatogram -- | 21 | saying, that both have agreed, in fact, the -- |
| 22 | Q. Uh-huh. | 22 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, both |
| 23 | A. -- it has 27 and 31. The other side. | 23 | have? |
| 24 | Q. Oh, down here at this end? 27 and | 24 | THE WITNESS: Agreed that this |
| 25 | $31-$ | 25 | paper is not something that can be taken |


|  | Page 186 |  | Page 187 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | scientifically sound document. | 2 | in what is written in Chinese, not in English, |
| 3 | Q. Okay. Well, you have -- | 3 | not by chemical formula. |
| 4 | A. If you just look at the chromatogram, | 4 | Q. Understood. And you don't speak |
| 5 | 27, and look at the name -- | 5 | Chinese, and you don't read Chinese; correct? |
| 6 | Q. Uh-huh. | 6 | A. But I can read the chemical name, and |
| 7 | A. -- one for DMAA even is not mentioned | 7 | I can read the -- the molecular weight, which |
| 8 | except in Chinese. English name is wrong for | 8 | does -- does not match when you refer to |
| 9 | 1,3-DMAA. Okay? But at least the molecular | 9 | 1,4-DMAA. |
| 10 | formula is 115 . There is no mention, except it | 10 | Q. And did you look up the spectrum of |
| 11 | says in Chinese 1,4-DMAA, but no matching | 11 | 1,4-DMAA and compare it to this chromatograph |
| 12 | formula. It says 129 and wrong name. So | 12 | that Ping published in his paper? |
| 13 | somebody read the Chinese name and believe, | 13 | A. Nobody can reproduce it because |
| 14 | even though it's -- the molecular weight is | 14 | the -- the previous one, this one that you |
| 15 | wrong, chemical name is wrong, but 1,4-DMAA is | 15 | have, Exhibit 18, okay, you say this paper |
| 16 | there. | 16 | eluted at the 50-degree temperature right there |
| 17 | Q. Well, 1,4-DMA isn't there. | 17 | with the solvent system, that's right? That's |
| 18 | A. It's not there. | 18 | we just talk about. |
| 19 | Q. On that list. We're talking about | 19 | Q. Yeah. So what does that have to do |
| 20 | 1,3-DMAA; correct? | 20 | with reproducing Ping? |
| 21 | A. Yeah, 1,4-DMAA is also reported in | 21 | A. Just look at the Ping paper. They |
| 22 | Ping/Li; otherwise, nobody has ever reported | 22 | use 50-degree temperature in English |
| 23 | 1,4. | 23 | translation and their components coming in the |
| 24 | Q. So Ping has found 1,3 and 1,4-DMAA? | 24 | end. |
| 25 | A. If they -- that's -- if you believe | 25 | THE REPORTER: "Their components"? |
|  | Page 188 |  | Page 189 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | THE WITNESS: Are coming in the | 2 | THE REPORTER: Material? One is |
| 3 | end. | 3 | oil. Thank you. |
| 4 | THE REPORTER: "Coming in the end"? | 4 | Q. I -- I understand that. But my |
| 5 | Thank you. | 5 | question to you was specific to the oils. |
| 6 | THE WITNESS: The end of the | 6 | Geranium oil is a very complex substance that |
| 7 | chromatogram. | 7 | contains many components; correct? We talked |
| 8 | Q. And they are analyzing a complete | 8 | about this this morning, you told me there were |
| 9 | sample of oil; correct? | 9 | at least 90 components to geranium oil. |
| 10 | A. They just analyzing oil, so -- | 10 | A. Yeah. |
| 11 | Q. Right. | 11 | Q. Okay. And if you overload a column |
| 12 | A. -- they did not try to find in the | 12 | with geranium oil, what happens? |
| 13 | plant. | 13 | A. What happens? |
| 14 | Q. So when one analyzes a complete | 14 | Q. Uh-huh. |
| 15 | sample of oil, one is analyzing a very complex | 15 | A. You will not be getting a decent |
| 16 | molecule, correct, with a lot of components? | 16 | chromatogram. |
| 17 | A. It's still a part of the geranium. | 17 | Q. And you can also have significant |
| 18 | They're not two different samples. One is a | 18 | matrix effects; correct? |
| 19 | plant material; one is oil. | 19 | A. Matrix effect in natural product is |
| 20 | THE REPORTER: Oh, I'm sorry. One | 20 | always there, so -- |
| 21 | is a ? | 21 | Q. So I'll -- |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: Plant material, one | 22 | A. -- this is -- |
| 23 | is oil. | 23 | Q. -- take it -- |
| 24 | THE REPORTER: A plant what? | 24 | A. -- why some -- |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: Material. | 25 | Q. -- as a yes. |


|  | Page 190 |  | Page 191 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. Matrix effect is always there. I | 2 | Q. Where does Ping quantify the amount |
| 3 | don't know what -- see, when people analyze | 3 | of DMA found? |
| 4 | geranium plant, it was too much matrix and they |  | A. 6 percent in the list. Here's the |
| 5 | should have found in the plant. Ping did not | 5 | percentage. |
| 6 | do it, but we believe in Ping study because he | 6 | Q. And -- and DMAA is where? Where are |
| 7 | report it, listed it, okay? Ping did not | 7 | you? 29 and 30? |
| 8 | confirm it. Ping did not identify it. Okay? | 8 | A. Yeah. |
| 9 | Li study that went around the MRM to find it | 9 | Q. So . 23 and .65? |
| 10 | out. Ping did not do any of these thing. As | 10 | A. These are the different component, |
| 11 | you said, 1,4 were not there. | 11 | which nobody ever -- none of the people found |
| 12 | Q. But -- | 12 | this component. |
| 13 | A. So the thing is, taking that study -- | 13 | Q. I -- I -- I understand you have -- |
| 14 | Q. Uh-huh. | 14 | A. Yeah, but -- |
| 15 | A. -- and saying this is the study which | 15 | Q. Sir? |
| 16 | has been criticized, both of the people who | 16 | A. -- these are the -- |
| 17 | found it, and there are so many -- everybody in | 17 | Q. Sir? |
| 18 | the literature, any -- anything you see, Ping | 18 | A. These are the -- |
| 19 | study, it -- they didn't do anything. | 19 | MR. DAVENPORT: Hold on. Hold on. |
| 20 | They talk about the detection limit. | 20 | Q. I understand you have a story you |
| 21 | It's 6 percent. Then they are criticizing | 21 | want to tell about Ping, but we're here today |
| 22 | people to have find 1 ppm like Lisi study. I | 22 | to take your deposition, which means I ask |
| 23 | mean, if it is of a level you come out they're | 23 | questions, you answer questions. You don't |
| 24 | talking about in the Ping/Li study, everybody | 24 | give a speech. Okay? |
| 25 | in the world should have been able to find it. | 25 | MR. DAVENPORT: Hold on. I think |
|  | Page 192 |  | Page 193 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | he's trying to answer your question. | 2 | Q. So Ping did identify the geographic |
| 3 | Wait for the next question. | 3 | region for the samples, did he not? |
| 4 | Q. So according to this list, the | 4 | A. That's where he was. They collected |
| 5 | concentrations of 1,3-DMAA and 1,4-DMAA are . 23 | 5 | the sample, but that -- that's what -- |
| 6 | and .66; correct? | 6 | everybody provided information in that regard, |
| 7 | A. .66 and 29. | 7 | the specific information for finding something |
| 8 | Q. . 66 and 29. Okay. And that's two | 8 | which was not there but required more detail. |
| 9 | out of 31 components, together they add up to | 9 | Q. Okay. Well, requiring more detail |
| 10 | less than 1 percent; correct? | 10 | and saying someone hasn't done something are |
| 11 | A. Yes. | 11 | two different things; correct? |
| 12 | Q. Agree? | 12 | A. It -- it all depend on what -- |
| 13 | A. Yes. | 13 | what -- what is asked for. |
| 14 | Q. And just like you have supplemental | 14 | Q. Well, this was your report and your |
| 15 | material that's not in your articles, isn't it | 15 | report said Ping didn't identify the geographic |
| 16 | possible that Ping has supplemental material | 16 | location of the samples, but in the immediate |
| 17 | that's not in his article? | 17 | preceding paragraph you say that he did. |
| 18 | A. I cannot guess on it. | 18 | A. Yeah, I mean, that's very obvious |
| 19 | Q. In your report you also say that the | 19 | that he was in China and going -- and more than |
| 20 | Ping study does not describe the geographic | 20 | that, I mean, it would have been -- provide a |
| 21 | location of the samples. | 21 | little bit more information would have been |
| 22 | A. Yeah. | 22 | helpful for everybody. |
| ${ }^{23}$ | Q. Correct? Read paragraph 19 of your | 23 | Q. Well, we looked at a number of these |
| 24 | report. | 24 | reports that you're relying upon, and most of |
| 25 | A. Yes. | 25 | those just identify a generic region of the |


|  | Page 194 |  | Page 195 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | country or a country where the samples come | 2 | talking about. In this paragraph, you're |
| 3 | from; correct? | 3 | talking about everything else. |
| 4 | A. A short answer, but yes. | 4 | Q. Okay. But 1,4-DMAA is an amine; |
| 5 | Q. Let's go to paragraph 24 of your | 5 | correct? |
| 6 | report. | 6 | A. Yeah. |
| 7 | A. Yeah. | 7 | Q. Okay. |
| 8 | Q. In this paragraph you criticize the | 8 | A. But which you already mentioned is |
| 9 | Ping study because it -- it detected a | 9 | not there in that paper. |
| 10 | significant number of other amines in the | 10 | Q. Now, you also criticized Ping for |
| 11 | geranium oil? | 11 | finding very high levels of DMAA, much higher |
| 12 | A. Yeah. | 12 | than Li and Fleming; correct? |
| 13 | Q. And why are you criticizing Ping | 13 | A. That's what reported, yeah. |
| 14 | because of that? | 14 | Q. And the Ping paper was, what, 2006? |
| 15 | A. The Ping study, whatever has been | 15 | A. Ping? '96. |
| 16 | written in this one, all the main components. | 16 | Q. 1996, excuse me. |
| 17 | In geranium, for any analysis, before and | 17 | A. Yeah. |
| 18 | after, regardless of DMAA, nobody found amine | 18 | Q. And the Li paper was when? |
| 19 | compound except Ping/Li. The question, if -- | 19 | A. 2012, I believe. |
| 20 | if it is reproducible, is found, it should have | 20 | Q. The Fleming paper was after that? |
| 21 | been detected by someone, somewhere. | 21 | A. Almost same, same time, yes, 2012. |
| 22 | Q. And when you're saying no one has | 22 | Q. And methods and detections have |
| 23 | ever detected any other amine compounds, didn't | 23 | changed and improved since 1996 to the present; |
| 24 | Fleming detect 1,4-DMAA? | 24 | correct? |
| 25 | A. Other than these two, 1,4 we're | 25 | A. That's right. |
|  | Page 196 |  | Page 197 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. And again, Ping wasn't specifically | 2 | A. Generally, they are citation indexed. |
| 3 | looking for DMAA in his study, was he? | 3 | They are called scientific citation index. |
| 4 | A. Can't speak for that. | 4 | They -- they are listed there. Some of the |
| 5 | Q. Well, you've read the study, haven't | 5 | paper are online publication which are becoming |
| 6 | you? | 6 | very common nowadays. They might have their |
| 7 | A. Yeah. He did not mention in the | 7 | own review process, but we can talk about it, |
| 8 | paper. It is -- he's not looking for DMAA; | 8 | what it is. |
| 9 | he's analyzing geranium sample that has been -- | 9 | Q. So you don't know what the review |
| 10 | THE REPORTER: He's analyzing? | 10 | process is; is that -- |
| 11 | THE WITNESS: Geranium samples | 11 | A. It's -- |
| 12 | which has been analyzed by many other | 12 | Q. -- correct? |
| 13 | investigators. | 13 | A. It's -- yeah. |
| 14 | (Khan Exhibit No. 21 was marked for | 14 | Q. Okay. Do you know who anyone on the |
| 15 | identification.) | 15 | editorial board at Analytical Chemistry |
| 16 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 16 | Insights is? |
| 17 | Q. Exhibit 21 is the Li study that's | 17 | A. No. |
| 18 | cited in your expert report; is that correct? | 18 | Q. If I told you that they were all |
| 19 | A. Yes. | 19 | Ph.D. scientists with Ph.D.s in biology or |
| 20 | Q. Okay. Now, the Journal of Analytical | 20 | chemistry, would you be surprised by that? |
| 21 | Chemistry Insights, is that a peer-reviewed | 21 | A. No, not at all. Nowadays, there are |
| 22 | journal? | 22 | many, many online publications coming up. So |
| 23 | A. I would believe so. | 23 | no, that does not surprise me. Only thing is |
| 24 | Q. And what is your definition of a | 24 | you have to pay a lot of amount to get it |
| 25 | peer-reviewed journal? | 25 | published in the paper. So that's only thing I |


|  | Page 198 |  | Page 199 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | know. | 2 | for drug test analysis? |
| 3 | Q. And do you know for a fact that | 3 | A. They send it to three reviewers, or |
| 4 | Professor Li or Dr. Li had to pay to publish in | 4 | at least two reviewers, get independent reports |
| 5 | Analytical Chemistry Insights? | 5 | from the expert in the field, and the editor |
| 6 | A. Unless they gave some kind of a | 6 | does their own judgment. |
| 7 | waiver, I think that there is a fee for | 7 | Q. You mean the editorial board does its |
| 8 | publication. | 8 | own judgment? |
| 9 | THE REPORTER: Gave some kind of a? | 9 | A. Yeah, chief editor does look at |
| 10 | THE WITNESS: Waiver. | 10 | the -- I don't know how to say the -- whether |
| 11 | MR. DAVENPORT: Waiver. | 11 | these people have been commenting based on |
| 12 | Q. And so because there's a fee for | 12 | science or based on judgment, whatever. So |
| 13 | publication, in your mind the articles that are | 13 | then the editor will communicate with the |
| 14 | published are less -- what's the word I want -- | 14 | author. |
| 15 | scientifically sound? | 15 | Q. Do you know who any of the people who |
| 16 | A. So generally -- the main factor is a | 16 | reviewed your articles are? |
| 17 | citation index. Okay? So that's one thing. | 17 | A. No. |
| 18 | Other thing is you have publication that we | 18 | Q. Okay. Were the samples that Dr . Li |
| 19 | don't know what the development process are, | 19 | used authenticated? |
| 20 | how stringent their review process is and how | 20 | A. Based on the information that's |
| 21 | they select the paper, but -- | 21 | provided that they got the sample from China, |
| 22 | Q. So you don't know what the review | 22 | it's the same person from three different |
| 23 | process is? | 23 | regions. Based on their information, I assume |
| 24 | A. I don't want to comment on it, yes. | 24 | that they were authenticated. |
| 25 | Q. Okay. And what's the review process | 25 | THE REPORTER: That they were? |
|  | Page 200 |  | Page 201 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | THE WITNESS: Authenticated. | 2 | in the beginning they said that Ping has |
| 3 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. | 3 | identified, so they are starting their |
| 4 | Q. In fact, if you look at page 48 of | 4 | finding based on Ping Li. But if you go |
| 5 | the report, which is the second page, the | 5 | back and compare it, Ping Li found |
| 6 | bottom right-hand corner it discusses the | 6 | higher amount. |
| 7 | authentication of the plants and the oils; | 7 | Q. Okay. And again, as we discussed a |
| 8 | correct? | 8 | few minutes ago, the purpose of the Ping paper |
| 9 | A. Yeah. | 9 | was not specific to detecting or quantifying |
| 10 | Q. Now, in your expert report you | 10 | DMAA; correct? |
| 11 | purport to criticize the Li report because it | 11 | A. Yes. |
| 12 | found considerably lower concentrations than | 12 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the Li |
| 13 | those reported by Ping; correct? | 13 | paper was specific to detecting and attempting |
| 14 | A. Let's look. | 14 | to quantify DMAA; correct? |
| 15 | Q. Paragraph 41 of your report. | 15 | A. Quantifying DMAA, yes. |
| 16 | A. Yes. | 16 | Q. And it did so -- it used a different |
| 17 | Q. Okay. And why is that, since you | 17 | methodology than Ping did; correct? |
| 18 | criticized the concentrations that Ping found? | 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | A. We have to start from somewhere. If | 19 | Q. And in your report you say: "When |
| 20 | Ping was right, they found a low concentration, | 20 | there are unprecedented findings of this |
| 21 | and if you read the paper from the beginning -- | 21 | nature, a more in-depth scientific study and |
| 22 | I'm not giving a lecture -- | 22 | application of additional scientific tools are |
| 23 | THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. The | 23 | usually required to confirm the accuracy of the |
| 24 | paper from? | 24 | findings, which were not done." |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: If you read the paper | 25 | A. Yes. |


|  | Page 202 |  | Page 203 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. Do you see that? | 2 | Q. Let me stop you right there. Your |
| 3 | A. Yes. | 3 | first paper regarding DMAA involved your lab |
| 4 | Q. So is it your testimony that Dr. Li | 4 | analyzing samples that were sent to you by the |
| 5 | should have done additional studies as part of | 5 | U.S. Doping Agency; correct? |
| 6 | this report -- | 6 | A. Product. |
| 7 | A. Right. | 7 | Q. Product? Fine. Product. That's |
| 8 | Q. -- to confirm his detection? | 8 | what you did as part of your first study; |
| 9 | A. So you used the right term. This is | 9 | correct? |
| 10 | a report. Li paper is a technical report. | 10 | A. No, not all of it. Part of it. |
| 11 | Sample were sent by a company for -- to a | 11 | Q. I understand. Part of it. |
| 12 | contractual lab to analyze the sample. Is not | 12 | A. Yeah. |
| 13 | about finding DMAA or not. If -- they already | 13 | Q. Okay. And in the Li paper, Li is |
| 14 | know the DMAA is there, they just only wanted | $14$ | talking about actually testing plants not |
| 15 | to make sure it's natural or not. Can you | 15 | products. |
| 16 | analyze our sample? | 16 | A. Yeah. |
| 17 | So for the fee, there's a difference | 17 | Q. Okay. So that's the same thing; |
| 18 | between research and analyzing somebody's | 18 | right? |
| 19 | sample. So Li finding, the method Li used, | 19 | A. The only difference is Li's finding, |
| 20 | it -- there no question but they use a sample | 20 | then they have to confirm it. |
| 21 | which was provided for service. Sample came to | 21 | Q. We will get to the confirmation. |
| 22 | them. If they did find something unusual, then | 22 | It's just a question of you seem to be trying |
| 23 | we should have confirmed with more test. | 23 | to cast aspersions upon what Li did because he |
| 24 | Q. Okay. | 24 | supposedly analyzed a sample that someone sent |
| 25 | A. That's what it means. | 25 | to him. |
|  | Page 204 |  | Page 205 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. That's what it is. | 2 | geranium oil appears to be exception to the |
| 3 | MR. DAVENPORT: Objection. There's | 3 | notion." |
| 4 | no question pending. | 4 | Q. And what's the sentence after that |
| 5 | Q. Now, earlier today you said that Li | 5 | say? |
| 6 | confirmed that racemic mixtures cannot possibly | 6 | A. "Indeed, this is not the first report |
| 7 | exist in nature. Do you recall that testimony? | 7 | demonstrating the presence of a racemate in a |
| 8 | A. Yes. | 8 | plant tissue. In fact, it's -- the presence of |
| 9 | Q. So I'm going to have you go to page | 9 | a racemate (nerol oxide) has been demonstrated |
| 10 | 56 of the Li report, and paragraph on the | 10 | once before in the geranium plant as well. |
| 11 | right-hand side that starts with "The results." | 11 | Further study is needed to elucidate the |
| 12 | You can read that to yourself and then I'll ask | 12 | biosynthetic pathway of DMAA in geranium |
| 13 | you some questions. | 13 | plant." |
| 14 | A. Yes. | 14 | Q. Right. So Li didn't conclude that |
| 15 | Q. So Li doesn't say that the racemic | 15 | the racemic mixture was incapable of being -- |
| 16 | mixture could not possibly be natural, does he? | 16 | A. $\mathrm{Li}--$ |
| 17 | A. Therefore, most likely only one | 17 | Q. -- naturally created, did he? |
| 18 | enzymatic process -- "most likely only one | 18 | A. Li also missing the point. Nerol |
| 19 | chiral configuration would be present in a | 19 | oxide is not a biosynthetic; is a cyclization, |
| 20 | plant." | 20 | which is a chemical reaction. Sorry to give |
| 21 | Q. And what's the next sentence say? | 21 | you lecture, but -- |
| 22 | A. "Often referred to as natural form." | 22 | Q. I -- I understand you disagree with |
| 23 | Q. The next sentence? | 23 | that conclusion. But that is what Dr. Li |
| 24 | A. This -- "The results in the current | 24 | stated; correct? |
| 25 | study show that 1,3-DMAA in geranium plants and | 25 | A. Yeah, but this is what he said. It's |


|  | Page 206 |  | Page 207 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | a exception to the notion. | 2 | Q. That's what's referred to in your |
| 3 | Q. Uh-huh. | 3 | expert report? |
| 4 | A. That's what he's saying. | 4 | A. Yes. |
| 5 | Q. Right. | 5 | Q. Okay. And did Fleming detect DMAA -- |
| 6 | A. So that's what he said. He's | 6 | A. Yes. |
| 7 | agreeing with. He didn't say you would find | 7 | Q. -- in plant samples? |
| 8 | the mixture. And we already discuss the | 8 | A. Yes. |
| 9 | racemization. Biosynthetic pathway, making a | 9 | Q. And where were the plant samples |
| 10 | component racemization are two different | 10 | sourced from? |
| 11 | things. | 11 | A. He detect only one out of three |
| 12 | Q. Yes, but Dr. Li said, based on his | 12 | samples. |
| 13 | findings, it appears that the 1,3-DMAA in the | 13 | Q. And where was that sample sourced |
| 14 | plants and oil is an exception to this notion | 14 | from? |
| 15 | that you cannot have a racemic mixture; | 15 | A. I believe it came from the same |
| 16 | correct? | 16 | location based on the information provided as |
| 17 | A. Yes. | 17 | in the Li paper. |
| 18 | Q. Thank you. | 18 | Q. In fact, it was actually the sample |
| 19 | (Discussion held off the record.) | 19 | that Li examined; correct? |
| 20 | (Khan Exhibit No. 22 was marked for | 20 | A. One of the sample was -- came from |
| 21 | identification.) | 21 | Li. Three samples came from the same location, |
| 22 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 22 | I believe. |
| 23 | Q. So Exhibit 22 is the Fleming report; | 23 | Q. Okay. And if you look at table 3 of |
| 24 | correct? | 24 | the report, which is on page 66, it lists four |
| 25 | A. Yes. | 25 | samples; correct? |
|  | Page 208 |  | Page 209 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. I think I'm missing a page here. | 2 | conclusion which is on page 70 and 71 , it |
| 3 | Yeah. | 3 | discusses finding 1,3-DMAA in the sample S11; |
| 4 | MR. DAVENPORT: He has the -- every | 4 | correct? |
| 5 | other page. | 5 | A. Yeah. |
| 6 | MS. WOOLSON: Okay. Let me see if | 6 | Q. And that's the sample from Li? |
| 7 | this one's got every page. | 7 | A. That's -- I assume that's sample -- |
| 8 | MR. DAVENPORT: The one I have -- | 8 | Q. Okay. |
| 9 | MS. WOOLSON: This one's got every | 9 | A. -- from Li. |
| 10 | other page too. | 10 | Q. Now, when you did your studies on |
| 11 | MS. JAMPOL: Okay, here's one. | 11 | DMAA, did you ask Dr. Li for a sample of the |
| 12 | MS. WOOLSON: Is there something | 12 | products that he had used? |
| 13 | stuck behind it? | 13 | A. No. |
| 14 | MR. DAVENPORT: The last page is | 14 | Q. And I take it you never asked |
| 15 | 78? | 15 | Dr. Simone for a sample of the product that his |
| 16 | MS. WOOLSON: Yeah, 78. | 16 | laboratory used. |
| 17 | MR. DAVENPORT: Before we go | 17 | A. No. |
| 18 | forward, why don't we have this one then | 18 | Q. Now, your report does not criticize |
| 19 | be the official one? | 19 | the analytical methods used by Dr. Fleming or |
| 20 | MS. WOOLSON: Yeah. | 20 | Dr. Li, does it? |
| 21 | BY MS. WOOLSON: | 21 | A. Dr. Fleming I -- I -- I do have |
| 22 | Q. So this identifies four samples; | 22 | concern about these studies because these are |
| 23 | correct? | 23 | the only two studies with finding it. But the |
| 24 | A. Yes. | 24 | variability presented in Fleming paper, it |
| 25 | Q. Okay. And if you look at the | 25 | creates more confusion. |


|  | Page 210 |  | Page 211 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. My question was, in your report did | 2 | A. Primary -- it's the EPA. |
| 3 | you criticize the analytical techniques used by | 3 | Q. Those are just the MDLs; right? |
| 4 | Dr. Fleming? | 4 | A. According to EPA. |
| 5 | A. Yes. We talked about different | 5 | Q. Right. |
| 6 | concentration in number 45. | 6 | A. Yeah. |
| 7 | Q. So that is a criticism of the result | 7 | Q. Those were used to determine the |
| 8 | of the study, not the method that's used; | 8 | detection limits, accuracy and precision of the |
| 9 | correct? | 9 | studies; correct? |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | A. Of the method. |
| 11 | Q. You would agree with me that the | 11 | Q. Right. But you said the Li study was |
| 12 | Fleming study was conducted according to U.S. | 12 | done pursuant to U.S. Pharmacopeia guidelines; |
| 13 | Pharmacopeia guidelines? | 13 | correct? |
| 14 | A. No. EPA guidelines. | 14 | A. That's what it says, yes. |
| 15 | Q. EPA guidelines? | 15 | Q. So both Li and Fleming detected |
| 16 | A. Fleming study, yes. | 16 | 1,3-DMAA in the same sample; correct? |
| 17 | Q. Okay. So you think that the Fleming | 17 | A. Different concentration, yes. |
| 18 | study is done by EPA guidelines? | 18 | Q. I understand there's a different |
| 19 | A. I -- I think that's what -- Li study | 19 | concentration, but they both detected it; |
| 20 | was done USP, but I think he talked about EPA | 20 | correct? |
| 21 | and that's what it says in the table, I think. | 21 | A. I just want to be clear. |
| 22 | Yeah, US EPA MDL. | 22 | Q. They both detected it; correct? |
| 23 | Q. And what are you looking at? | 23 | A. Yeah. |
| 24 | A. This is table 2, USP. | 24 | Q. Okay. |
| 25 | Q. Table 2? | 25 | A. Only in one sample. |
|  | Page 212 |  | Page 213 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | Q. And were the concentrations that | 2 | Q. In any event, your criticism of the |
| 3 | Fleming detected higher or lower than the | 3 | Fleming study is that it came up with a |
| 4 | concentrations that Li detected? It's in | 4 | different concentration of DMAA than the Li |
| 5 | paragraph 45 of your report. I'm -- I'm not -- | 5 | study; correct? |
| 6 | A. It is, but the Changzhou, which is -- | 6 | A. Yes. |
| 7 | so you're talking about the same sample? | 7 | Q. Now, the Fleming study, did that have |
| 8 | Q. Yes, the S11 sample. | 8 | any different steps or additional steps that it |
| 9 | A. Yeah, S11 sample, it was reported | 9 | performed or used in terms of preparing the |
| 10 | 165, if I'm not mistaken, in Li. And in this | 10 | samples different from the Li study? |
| 11 | Fleming study is giving a different | 11 | A. Yeah. He uses a addition method, so |
| 12 | concentrations. | 12 | table 3 is based on analysis set 1 . Table 4 |
| 13 | Q. And they gave -- they gave 97 -- 499 | 13 | and 5 is based on analysis 2 , set 2 , but the |
| 14 | in Changzhou S11 and they found 97 nanograms | 14 | sample in table 4 and table 5 are different. |
| 15 | per gram in Changzhou 3; correct? | 15 | One is winter; one in summer. |
| 16 | A. Yeah. | 16 | Q. And what is your understanding of |
| 17 | Q. Okay. And Li detected 365 -- oh, | 17 | what the standard addition method is? |
| 18 | wait. I'm sorry. | 18 | A. Is just a standard addition method is |
| 19 | A. No, that's from different sample, | 19 | to add -- do the additional calculation to come |
| 20 | from Guizhou sample. | 0 | up with the probable values. |
| 21 | Q. Yeah, I'm sorry, I've got -- I've got | 21 | THE REPORTER: The probable? |
| 22 | it -- | 22 | THE WITNESS: Probable values. |
| 23 | A. Yeah. | 23 | THE REPORTER: Values? Thank you. |
| 24 | Q. Got it wrong. | 24 | Q. So the standard addition method is to |
| 25 | A. Yeah. | 25 | help detection and quantification? |


|  | Page 214 |  | Page 215 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. Yes. | 2 | and -- including, for example, GC mass spec, LC |
| 3 | Q. Did the Fleming study do any | 3 | mass spec/mass spec. Each of those types of |
| 4 | additional extraction procedures different from | 4 | analysis, the LC, the GC, the mass spec, they |
| 5 | the Li paper? | 5 | are all different and independent methods of |
| 6 | A. Honestly speaking, it is very | 6 | analysis; correct? |
| 7 | confusing because he has changed his procedure. | 7 | A. That's right. |
| 8 | In table 3 is different than table 4, and table | 8 | Q. So the Fleming analysis and HP mass |
| 9 | 5 is different sample. So he said, according | ${ }^{9}$ | spec/mass spec, those are two different types |
| 10 | to this paper, it used limited but is improved, | 10 | of analysis; correct? |
| 11 | and that's what it says. | 11 | A. Yes. |
| 12 | Q. Okay. And what was the improvement? | 12 | Q. And the Li analysis, what did Li do |
| 13 | A. He uses the addition method. | 13 | in -- in terms of the methodology? Do you |
| 14 | Q. Did he also do an additional hexane | 14 | know -- recall? |
| 15 | extraction? | 15 | A. No. |
| 16 | A. For the table 4? | 16 | Q. You can look at Exhibit 21 if you |
| 17 | Q. I'm asking in the paper generally not | 17 | need to. Probably page 49 maybe might help. |
| 18 | specific to any particular table. | 18 | A. Yeah. You mean he was using the .5 |
| 19 | A. He did differently. I can't -- yeah, | 19 | hydrochloride? |
| 20 | he probably used hexane. I have to -- | 20 | Q. No, he was using liquid |
| 21 | Q. Okay. I'll refer you to page 27872. | 21 | chromatography, mass spectrom- -- the LC/MS/MS |
| 22 | A. 27872? Yes, he used a hexane | 22 | method. |
| ${ }^{23}$ | partition step. | 23 | A. Oh. So talking about condition. |
| 24 | Q. Okay. And we've talked about a | 24 | Q. Yeah, just the -- the methodology |
| 25 | number of methods that your laboratory used | 25 | that was used, that's all. |
|  | Page 216 |  | Page 217 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. Yeah. | 2 | (Khan Exhibit No. 23 was marked for |
| 3 | Q. And -- and the LC is a separate and | 3 | identification.) |
| 4 | independent method of detection than the mass | 4 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 5 | spec; correct? | 5 | Q. So this is your rebuttal report, |
| 6 | A. Mass spec is used as a detector with | 6 | which we've marked as Exhibit 23. |
| 7 | LC, yes. | 7 | A. Yes. |
| 8 | Q. My question was they are two | 8 | Q. Take a second to review it. First of |
| 9 | different and independent methods of detection; | 9 | all, in your report you say that you have |
| 10 | correct? | 10 | reviewed the declarations of Marvin Heuer, |
| 11 | A. Both are LC/MS/MS methods. | 11 | H-E-U-E-R, and Dr. Simone. |
| 12 | Q. Okay. Maybe I'm not being clear, but | 12 | A. Yes. |
| 13 | the LC method is a separate and independent | 13 | Q. Your rebuttal report then does not |
| 14 | method from the mass spec method. That's all | 14 | mention Dr. Heuer again; is that correct? |
| 15 | I'm asking you. | 15 | A. Yes. |
| 16 | A. Yes, for -- | 16 | Q. Okay. And why is that? |
| 17 | Q. Okay. And stay with Li for a second. | 17 | A. Except mentioning in very general |
| 18 | And Li used two transitions, two ion | 18 | about DMAA, Ping study, but he goes into the |
| 19 | transitions with mass spec? That's also on | 19 | safety part, which is not my area of -- my |
| 20 | page 49 at the bottom. | 20 | charge. |
| 21 | A. Page 49. | 21 | Q. So you're really not rebutting any of |
| 22 | Q. I'm sorry, I know I have you jumping | 22 | the assertions made by Dr. Heuer? |
| 23 | back and forth. | 23 | A. Except occasionally he said that Ping |
| 24 | A. Yeah. | 24 | found it's a study that -- |
| 25 | Q. Okay. | 25 | Q. Okay. |


|  | Page 218 |  | Page 219 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. Yeah. | 2 | Do you see that? |
| 3 | Q. But you're not offering any opinion | 3 | A. Yes. |
| 4 | on the safety of DMAA? | 4 | Q. Okay. |
| 5 | A. I'm not. | 5 | A. So we -- we cited a number, but we |
| 6 | Q. Okay. Now, in your rebuttal report, | 6 | still aren't sure where it is coming from. |
| 7 | you say that Dr. Simone failed to provide the | 7 | Q. What do you mean, you're not sure |
| 8 | concentration found for the split sample that | 8 | where it comes from? |
| 9 | he and the Li group tested. Isn't that | 9 | A. No explanation is offered. Like 496 |
| 10 | information in the Fleming report? The Fleming | 10 | is not listed in any of the table. |
| 11 | study that we marked as Exhibit 22? | 11 | Q. Okay, but -- |
| 12 | A. Sample number are not matching, are | 12 | A. Yeah, it's -- |
| 13 | not clearly identified, but if you assume it | 13 | Q. -- instead -- |
| 14 | here, numbers are there, but which number is | 14 | A. Yeah, number is there, it's just -- |
| 15 | which? | 15 | Q. Fine. |
| 16 | Q. Well, if you look at the conclusion | 16 | A. -- we don't know how he came up with |
| 17 | of Dr. Fleming in Dr. Simone's report, which is | 17 |  |
| 18 | on page 71 of Exhibit 22, at the top of that | 18 | Q. Okay. And then the next part of your |
| 19 | page. | 19 | rebuttal is again bringing up the fact that the |
| 20 | A. Page 71? | 20 | Li and Fleming studies had different |
| 21 | Q. Yeah. | 21 | concentrations; correct? |
| 22 | A. On the top? | 22 | A. Yes. |
| 23 | Q. Yeah. It says: "Reported | 23 | Q. Okay. Leaving aside the fact that |
| 24 | concentrations of 1,3-DMAA range from 68 to | 24 | they had different concentrations, you would |
| 25 | 496 nanograms per gram"? | 25 | agree with me that both of the studies report |
|  | Page 220 |  | Page 221 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | finding DMAA in geranium plants; correct? | 2 | THE REPORTER: You look at the |
| 3 | A. In one sample. | 3 | ratio for? |
| 4 | Q. Okay. And in paragraph 3 you | 4 | THE WITNESS: Abundance. |
| 5 | criticize Dr. Fleming and Dr. Li's reports | 5 | THE REPORTER: Abundance. |
| 6 | because they only tested a small number of | 6 | Q. So there's two components to using an |
| 7 | samples; correct? | 7 | ion for detection. It's not just 1, 2, 3; it's |
| 8 | A. Yes. | 8 | I have this in this percentage abundance and |
| 9 | Q. But they are the only sample -- the | 9 | that percentage of abundance? |
| 10 | only studies that tested the same samples and | 10 | A. Linked with the retention time, yes. |
| 11 | made sure that they were testing samples from | 11 | Q. So depending on the circumstances, |
| 12 | the Guangzhou -- I'm going to mispronounce that | 12 | you might have two very strong transition ions |
| 13 | at this point in the day -- but the Guangzhou | 13 | and one weaker one and you may choose to only |
| 14 | region from China; correct? | 14 | look at the two that are stronger or more |
| 15 | A. Guangzhou region? | 15 | abundant; correct? |
| 16 | Q. Yes, Guangzhou region. Thank you. | 16 | A. You can choose -- so again, it all |
| 17 | In paragraph 4, you're talking about | 17 | depend what is your question. If you are |
| 18 | the use of ions to assist in identification. | 18 | looking for identification, then not. But if |
| 19 | You would agree with me that there's two parts | 19 | you know that the reference and retention time |
| 20 | to using an ion to detect. One is the presence | 20 | is matching and you tentatively want to |
| 21 | of it, but the second part is also the | 21 | describe what it is, yes, you can. |
| 22 | abundance of the ion? | 22 | Q. Okay. So when you say the use of |
| 23 | A. First is it present, then you look at | 23 | three ions versus two ions results in a higher |
| 24 | the ratio for abundance, yes. | 24 | degree of certainty, you're not suggesting that |
| 25 | Q. Okay. | 25 | the identification is completely flawed and |


|  | Page 222 |  | Page 223 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | should be thrown out if somebody only uses two | 2 | of abundance. When three ions means two MRM |
| 3 | ions; correct? | 3 | and two MRM is looks like a normal practice |
| 4 | A. Actually, the Li paper uses three | 4 | where there's the Li, Fleming and other people, |
| 5 | ions. | 5 | the Zhang paper, they all use the two MRM. And |
| 6 | Q. Okay. That wasn't my question. My | 6 | two MRM comes from three ions. Only in GC we |
| 7 | question was, when you're talking about the use | 7 | don't have MRM, so we use three ions so |
| 8 | of three ions versus two ions, you're not | 8 | actually the same thing. |
| 9 | suggesting, are you, that if you use two ions, | 9 | Q. So Fleming did do MRMs -- |
| 10 | that some means -- somehow means that your | 10 | A. Yes. |
| 11 | identification isn't valid and should be | 11 | Q. -- correct? |
| 2 | rejected? | 12 | Okay. And your lab used MRMs as well |
| 13 | A. It's not a confirmatory | 13 | to confirm identity or the absence of identity? |
| 14 | identification, but you can use it for the | 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | value it is. | 15 | Q. Okay. Now, in paragraph 7 you talk |
| 16 | Q. And where would I go to look for a | 16 | about potential contamination from fertilizers; |
| 17 | standard that says you have to use three ions | 17 | correct? |
| 18 | to confirm an identity? | 18 | A. Yeah, yes. |
| 19 | A. No, you have to -- there is no | 19 | Q. And do you have any evidence |
| 20 | minimum standard. In some of the analysis, | 20 | whatsoever to support the notion that the plant |
| 21 | people use more than three. | 21 | samples that were analyzed by Li or Fleming |
| 22 | Q. And presumably in some analysis they | 22 | were contaminated by fertilizer? |
| 23 | use less than three; correct? | 23 | A. No. |
| 24 | A. Less than three? Probably they can, | 24 | Q. And when you did your sample analysis |
| 25 | but I'm not sure. But you have to have ratio | 25 | of the fertilizer, Osmocote -- Osmocote? |
|  | Page 224 |  | Page 225 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. Yeah. | 2 | performance? |
| 3 | Q. You did not detect any DMAA; correct? | 3 | A. No. |
| 4 | A. We just quickly run it just because | 4 | Q. So this is a mistake? |
| 5 | of the curiosity. Is it fertilizer, is it | 5 | A. That's a mistake. It should be mass |
| 6 | organic material? We did not -- so this is | 6 | spec. |
| 7 | what it is. | 7 | Q. All right. |
| 8 | Q. Okay. And if we look at that | 8 | A. Because we use both detectors. |
| 9 | certificate of analysis, which is 13255, | 9 | Q. Where did you source the Osmocote? |
| 10 | hopefully. | 10 | A. I think we get it from Wal-Mart. |
| 11 | A. Yeah. | 11 | Q. Wal-Mart. Okay. |
| 12 | Q. Okay. The -- do you have it? I | 12 | A. Again, I'm not 100 percent sure, |
| 13 | think it's before. | 13 | but -- |
| 14 | MR. DAVENPORT: $13-$ - 31255? | 14 | MS. WOOLSON: All right. Let's |
| 15 | MS. WOOLSON: Yeah. | 15 | see, why don't we go off the record for |
| 16 | MR. DAVENPORT: Okay. | 16 | five minutes. |
| 17 | Q. The chart -- the table says UPLC/UV, | 17 | (Discussion held off the record.) |
| 18 | which is what? Ultra performance liquid | 18 | (Khan Exhibit No. 24 was marked for |
| 19 | chromatography and UV? | 19 | identification.) |
| 20 | A. Yes. | 20 | BY MS. WOOLSON: |
| 21 | Q. Under "Analytical Conditions" it says | 21 | Q. We are talking about this one. And I |
| 22 | HPLC-TOF-MS. | 22 | will tell you that I'm only going to ask you a |
| 23 | A. We use both detectors, so it should | 23 | very few questions about the first page, but if |
| 24 | be UV mass spec. | 24 | you want to read the whole thing, you can read |
| 25 | Q. So it's not -- it's not the ultra | 25 | the whole thing. |


|  | Page 226 |  | Page 227 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | A. I can read it. | 2 | email. |
| 3 | Yes. | 3 | Q. And John Kababick? |
| 4 | Q. Dr. Khan, I'm showing you Exhibit 24, | 4 | A. Jim Kababick has a private analytical |
| 5 | which is an email exchange of several pages | 5 | lab called -- I think it's Flora Research. |
| 6 | long, but I really only want to ask you | 6 | Q. Okay. And Daniel Armstrong? |
| 7 | questions about the first page. First of all, | 7 | A. Daniel Armstrong? |
| 8 | have you seen this email exchange before? | 8 | Q. If you know. If you don't, that's |
| 9 | A. Yes. | 9 | okay. |
| 10 | Q. Okay. And who is Mark Roman? | 10 | A. No. |
| 11 | A. Mark Roman, sorry to inform, has | 11 | Q. And I think we also spoke about Frank |
| 12 | passed away, but he was active member and had | 12 | Jaksch earlier. He's the person at ChromaDex? |
| 13 | private lab for analysis. | 13 | A. That's right. |
| 14 | Q. An active member of what? | 14 | Q. And all of you are members of the |
| 15 | A. AOAC. | 15 | AOAC; is that correct? |
| 16 | Q. And what is that? | 16 | A. No, I don't think John Cardellina is |
| 17 | A. Organization of analytical chemists, | 17 | AOAC member. I mean, he might be member, but |
| 18 | AOAC. | 18 | not on the committee. |
| 19 | Q. And who is Mark Blumenthal? | 19 | Q. And do you know -- I'm sorry. I |
| 20 | A. Mark Blumenthal is the CEO and | 20 | didn't mean to cut you off. Do you know how it |
| 21 | founder of American Botanical Council. | 21 | is that you all came to be in possession of |
| 22 | Q. I think we talked about Joseph Betz | 22 | this email which purports to be Jim Kababick's |
| 23 | and John Cardellina this morning. Who is | 23 | detailed comments to the Li paper? |
| 24 | anthony@imaginutrition.com, if you know? | 24 | A. Jim Kababick wrote it and probably |
| 25 | A. I haven't -- I can't guess with the | 25 | sent it to Mark. That's what it says on the |
|  | Page 228 |  | Page 229 |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |
| 2 | page. We were copied on it. | 2 | CERTIFICATE |
| 3 | Q. And do you know why it was | 3 | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: |
| 4 | distributed to everyone? | 4 | I, MARY ANN PAYONK, shorthand reporter, |
| 5 | A. No. I mean, this is -- DMAA is a hot | 5 | do hereby certify that the witness whose |
| 6 | topic. Everybody interested in the research, | 6 | deposition is hereinbefore set forth was duly |
| 7 | and Jim Kababick commented on this paper which | 7 | sworn, and that such deposition is a true, |
| 8 | was submitted to -- | 8 | correct, and full record of the testimony |
| 9 | Q. Was this criticism ever published | 9 | given. |
| 10 | anywhere to your knowledge? | 10 | I further certify that I am not related |
| 11 | A. You mean as a publication? | 11 | to any of the parties to this action by blood |
| 12 | Q. Yeah. Or a letter to the editor or | 12 | or by marriage, and that I am in no way |
| 13 | anything like that? | 13 | interested in the outcome of this matter. |
| 14 | A. No, I don't recall being published | 14 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set |
| 15 | his comments. | 15 | my hand this 31st day of October, 2016. |
| 16 | Q. Okay. | 16 |  |
| 17 | A. Yeah. | 17 |  |
| 18 | MS. WOOLSON: That's it. I have no | 18 | MARY ANN PAYONK, Shorthand Reporter |
| 19 | further questions. Thank you. | 19 |  |
| 20 | THE WITNESS: Thank you. | 20 |  |
| 21 | MR. DAVENPORT: We will read. | 21 |  |
| 22 |  | 22 |  |
| 23 | (Deposition adjourned at 4:51 p.m.) | 23 |  |
| 24 |  | 24 |  |
| 25 |  | 25 |  |


|  | Page 230 |  |  | Page 231 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | I. Khan | 1 | I. Khan |  |
| 2 | - INDEX TO WITNESSES - | 2 | Index to Exhibits (Cont'd.): |  |
| 3 | WITNESS PAGE | 3 | NO. DESCRIPTION | MARKED |
| 4 | IKHLAS A. KHAN, Ph.D. | 4 | Exhibit No. 12 Shellie report | 162 |
| 5 | Examination by Ms. Woolson 4 | 5 | Exhibit No. 13 Lisi study | 162 |
| 6 | - INDEX TO EXHIBITS - | 6 | Exhibit No. 14 WITHDRAWN | 162 |
| 7 | NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED | 7 | Exhibit No. 15 DiLorenzo article | 162 |
| 8 | Exhibit No. 1 Khan report 11 | 8 | Exhibit No. 16 Zhang study | 162 |
| 9 | Exhibit No. 2 Email chain 50 | 9 | Exhibit No. 17 WITHDRAWN | 162 |
| 10 | Exhibit No. 3 Comparison of chemical and 56 | 10 | Exhibit No. 18 Vorce, Holler et al. | 162 |
| 11 | stereochemical tests for the | 11 | study |  |
| 12 | identification and differentiation | 12 | Exhibit No. 19 Ping paper | 181 |
| 13 | of Pelargonium graveolens | 13 | Exhibit No. 20 Document written in | 182 |
| 14 | Exhibit No. 4 Paper published by Mahmoud 67 | 14 | Chinese |  |
| 15 | ElSohly | 15 | Exhibit No. 21 Li study | 196 |
| 16 | Exhibit No. 5 Email chain between Dr. 87 | 16 | Exhibit No. 22 Fleming report | 206 |
| 17 | ElSohly, Khan, Larry Bowers, and | 17 | Exhibit No. 23 Khan rebuttal report | 217 |
| 18 | Amy Eichner | 18 | Exhibit No. 24 Email chain | 225 |
| 19 | Exhibit No. 6 Email string, Bowers to | 19 |  |  |
| 20 | Gul, ElSohly, Eichner | 20 | *** |  |
| 21 | Exhibit No. 7 Multicenter study 113 | 21 |  |  |
| 22 | Exhibit No. 8 Email chain 135 | 22 |  |  |
| 23 | Exhibit No. 9 Email chain 141 | 23 |  |  |
| 24 | Exhibit No. 10 DMAA study 151 | 24 |  |  |
| 25 | Exhibit No. 11 DART Detection limit 158 | 25 |  |  |
| Page 232 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | I. Khan |  |  |  |
| 2 | NAME OF CASE: US vs. Hi-Tech, et al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: October 26, 2016 |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 1. To clarify the record. |  |  |  |
|  | 3. To correct transcription error. |  |  |  |
| 5 6 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Page $\qquad$ Line $\qquad$ Reason $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Page $\qquad$ Line $\qquad$ Reason $\qquad$ <br> From $\qquad$ to $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Page $\qquad$ Line $\qquad$ Reason $\qquad$ <br> From $\qquad$ to $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | $\qquad$ <br> From to $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
|  | Page $\qquad$ Line $\qquad$ Reason $\qquad$ <br> From to |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Page $\qquad$ Line $\qquad$ Reason $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| 15 | From $\qquad$ to $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| 16 | Page $\qquad$ Line $\qquad$ Reason $\qquad$ From to |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 19 | From $\qquad$ to $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| 20 | IKHLAS A. KHAN, Ph.D. SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | THIS ___ DAY OF |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | (Notary Public) |  |  |  |
| 25 | My Commission expires: |  |  |  |


| A | added (1) | agreed (2) | 16:20 17:19 18:24 | 13:3 14:17 17:2,9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A-L-D (1) | 103:6 | 185:21,24 | 19:22 20:3,9,11,15 | 17:13 20:8 22:19 |
| 74:11 | addition (5) | agreeing (1) | 21:3,21,25 23:9 | 32:9,12 33:4,15 |
| A-R-O-O-N-A (1) | 213:11,17,18,24 | 206:7 | 24:4,22,23 30:14 | 38:12,19 43:7,9 |
| 69:2 | 214:13 | agreement (1) | 32:24 59:6 66:21,22 | 53:2,14 66:13 71:3 |
| a.m (1) | additional (8) | 179:2 | 69:11 80:15 84:15 | 76:19 93:7,11,20 |
| 2:6 | 151:11,14 201:22 | agrees (1) | 87:16,18 88:4,6 | 103:11 111:7 |
| ability (2) | 202:5 213:8,19 | 172:4 | 104:18,20,21,22,25 | 117:22 125:25 |
| 5:13 178:7 | 214:4,14 | agricultural (1) | 133:11 146:8,15 | 132:15 144:11 |
| able (3) | adjourned (1) | 29:12 | 153:11 154:23 | 149:16 150:22 |
| 145:8 176:24 190:25 | 228:23 | agriculture (8) | 155:17 156:5 157:2 | 191:23 192:2 194:4 |
| absence (8) | adjusted (2) | 25:20 26:7,14 29:6,25 | 157:20 161:6,13 | answering (3) |
| 76:23 101:13,24 | 122:6,15 | 30:7 42:24 43:13 | 171:22 173:9 178:5 | 5:4,12 6:2 |
| $102: 3,7,7159: 12$ | Administration (1) | ahead (2) | 194:17 199:2 | answers (1) |
| 223:13 | 3:6 | 11:12 151:25 | 213:12,13 215:4,6,8 | 5:2 |
| absent (2) | administrative (1) | al (4) | 215:10,12 222:20 | anthony@imaginut... |
| 96:18 169:18 | 28:25 | 1:16,19 231:10 232:2 | 222:22 223:24 | 226:24 |
| absolute (1) | adulteration (6) | aldehyde (1) | 22 | anti-doping (11) |
| 170:8 | 8:16,19 60:16 61:5,8 | 168:19 | analyst (1) | 16:9,13,22 17:16 20:5 |
| absolutely (1) | 62:2 | Aldrich (2) | 115:2 | 20:16 40:7,9,16 |
| 170:18 | Advertise | 74:11,12 | analytic | 69:17 71:14 |
| abundance (7) | 173:4 | algorithms (1) | 114:25 | anticipate (1) |
| 220:22,24 221:4,5,8,9 | advisor (1) | 184:7 | analytical (29) | 107:13 |
| 223:2 | 30:10 | Aligarh (2) | 9:13 28:4 30:11,14,25 | anybody (4) |
| abundant (1) | advisory | 8:4,4 | 31:10,17,17,23 32:2 | 20:12 36:25 42:2 |
| 221:15 | 31:7 | alleging (1) | 32:6,18,19,20,22,23 | 104:5 |
| acceptable (2) | affect (5) | 107:25 | 32:24 73:8,13 | anymore (1) |
| 131:23 132:4 | 55:17 58:7,11,20 | allow (1) | 115:10 133:18 | 64:15 |
| access (1) | 124:9 | 97:4 | 196:20 197:15 | Anytime (2) |
| 165:24 | age (2) | allowed (1) | 198:5 209:19 210:3 | 38:20 180:8 |
| accuracy (2) | 55:20 57:24 | 93:11 | 224:21 226:17 | anyway (2) |
| 201:23 211:8 | agencies (9) | allowing (1) | 227:4 | 96:9 174:12 |
| accused (1) | 15:23 16:3 19:21 | 157:22 | analyze (18) | AOAC (5) |
| 149:4 | 21:12 23:8,23,24 | alternative (1) | 20:7,21 71:10 73:8,10 | 31:10 226:15,18 |
| acid (1) | 24:22 27:13 | 154:6 | 73:18 78:5 81:23 | 227:15,17 |
| 167:2 | agency (21) | Amar (4) | 85:10 116:7 118 | apart (1) |
| acknowledged (1) | 16:5,9,13,22 17:15,16 | 69:6,7,7 115:6 | 134:2 140:18 | 118:13 |
| 39:11 | 20:5,5,16,16 23:13 | America (2) | 177:22 180:8 190:3 | apologize (2) |
| acknowledging (1) | 23:15,20 24:22 | 1:7 30:16 | 202:12,16 | 17:3 89:12 |
| 142:19 | 26:19 34:21 35:2 $37 \cdot 10$ | American (1) | analyzed (13) 58.2281 .2488 .16 | APPEARANCES (1) |
| acknowledgment (3) | 37:10 40:10,16 | 226:21 | 58:22 81:24 88:16 | 3:2 |
| 23:12,14,19 | 203:5 Agilent (5) | amine (3) 194:18,23 195:4 | 116:6 117:24 137:2 | appears (4) 87:24 96:10 205:2 |
| acquiring (1) | 165:4,8,8,9,10 | amines (1) | 150:9 196:12 | 206:13 |
| acting | ago (4) | 194:10 | 203:24 223:21 | application (1) |
| 33:22 35:4 | 4:9,12 33:17 201:8 | amount (6) | analyzes (1) | 201:22 |
| action (2) | agree (24) | 108:3,10 109:13 | 188:14 | approximately (2) |
| 72:2 229:11 | 27:11 31:25 32:5 | 191:2 197:24 201:6 | analyzing (7) | 4:13 75:10 |
| active (2) | 55:11,14,23 56:11 | Amy (8) | 188:8,10,15 196:9,10 | April (4) |
| 226:12,14 | 58:4,6,10 59:25 | 69:14 70:8,15 71:7 | 202:18 203:4 | 145:11,16 146:3 |
| activity (1) | 60:8 94:4 100:23 | 87:20 88:11 98:17 | Andrew (1) | 51:4 |
| 24:12 | 103:3 123:25 | 230:18 | 3:19 | area (2) |
| actual (4) | 125:10,19 126:9 | analyses (2) | Ann (4) | 120:5 217:19 |
| 61:8 85:2,23 171:11 | 179:25 192:12 | 20:4 132:13 | 1:25 2:12 229:4,18 | areas (2) |
| add (2) | 210:11 219:25 | analysis (63) | answer (39) | 28:15,17 |
| 192:9 213:19 | 220:19 | 9:25 12:20 14:21 | 5:10,20,21 6:4 9:6 | argument (1) |


| 54:25 | 33:14 38:18 76:18 | 65:21 82:25 84:22 | benefits (1) | 54:9 59:17 101:18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Armstrong (2) | assuming (1) | 90:6,23 95:2 101:4 | 30:4 | 107:22 108:7 |
| 227:6,7 | 182:22 | 107:20 110:24 | best (3) | 154:17 200:6 |
| Aroona (1) | ATLANTA (1) | 111:10 126:25 | 5:13 18:12 120:16 | 216:20 |
| 69:3 | 1:4 | 135:3 145:7 151:5 | better (7) | bought (4) |
| article (13) | attempt (2) | 160:24 176:3 201:5 | 9:9 27:6 117:8 148:12 | 74:4,7 153:18 159:20 |
| 38:15 39:2 57:8,20 | 68:25 77:7 | 216:23 | 148:13,15 151:8 | Bower (2) |
| 86:6 103:7 160:20 | attempting (1) | background (4) | Betz (2) | 69:22 70:18 |
| 168:8 171:4,8 | 201:13 | 8:2 9:12 10:3 12:10 | 49:17 226:22 | Bowers (8) |
| 179:17 192:17 | attention (2) | bad (1) | Bharathi (1) | 70:9 87:20 101:6 |
| 231:7 | 50:25 173:7 | 155:21 | 69:10 | 102:12 103:4 104:2 |
| articles (11) | attorney (1) | based (25) | big (2) | 230:17,19 |
| 1:11 37:13 38:9 40:4 | 5:24 | 51:13 67:10 75:21,22 | 75:13 126:24 | bracket (1) |
| 40:9 41:15 65:16 | attorneys (1) | 75:24 76:8 82:25 | billion (9) | 55:4 |
| 66:18 192:15 | 7:14 | 110:25 111:2 122:6 | 96:11,24 131:14,16 | break (5) |
| 198:13 199:16 | August (1) | 122:15 163:13 | 131:19,22 132:25 | 6:7,9 87:6 104:10 |
| aside (7) | 147:6 | 167:14 183:23 | 133:23,24 | 161:16 |
| 20:2,17 23:7 41:7 | Australia (2) | 184:5 185:13 | biological (1) | Brian (1) |
| 160:3 166:10 | 166:9,23 | 199:11,12,20,23 | 24:11 | 179:19 |
| 219:23 | authentic (4) | 201:4 206:12 | biology (3) | briefly (4) |
| asked (12) | 73:4 85:13 86:3 94:2 | 207:16 213:12,13 | 8:6,6 197:19 | 7:25 10:2 24:3 25:6 |
| 34:4,13,19 71:15 | authenticated (3) | baseline (1) | biosynthetic (7) | bringing (1) |
| 118:16 119:11 | 199:19,24 200:2 | 174:16 | 51:15,18,19 52:10 | 219:19 |
| 140:16 144:14 | authentication (1) | basic (2) | 205:12,19 206:9 | broad (1) |
| 145:7 151:4 193:13 | 200:7 | 4:23 125:8 | biosynthetically (1) | 33:3 |
| 209:14 | author (2) | basically (6) | 49:14 | broken (1) |
| asking (21) | 57:5 199:14 | 22:17,17 86:16 | bit (3) | 33:2 |
| 5:6,12 41:12 47:16 | authored (1) | 122:18,18 155:12 | 19:18 65:20 193:21 | budget (1) |
| 52:14 54:25 76:20 | 65:17 | basing (1) | black (2) | 26:18 |
| 98:17 112:2 122:22 | authors (8) | 132:18 | 1:15 182:21 | buffer (1) |
| 125:8 138:8 139:24 | 57:6 68:11 103:23,25 | basis (6) | blood (1) | 180:9 |
| 145:14 146:4,11 | 163:10 166:25 | 14:15 38:24 60:19 | 229:11 | building (1) |
| 147:23 151:15 | 168:15,25 | 61:4 67:13 179:6 | Blumenthal (2) | 29:6 |
| 157:19 214:17 | available (14) | Bates (3) | 226:19,20 | BULK (2) |
| 216:15 | 34:11 65:25 66:6 | 178:14 179:8,11 | board (5) | 1:12,13 |
| aspersions (1) | 134:14 145:20,21 | beaker (1) | 30:23 106:22,25 | business (1) |
| 203:23 | 146:6,24 147:24 | 81:5 | 197:15 199:7 | 107:11 |
| assertion (1) | 149:11,13 150:4,5 | BECKER (1) | boards (1) |  |
| 66:2 | 179:3 | 3:14 | 31:7 | C |
| assertions (1) | Avenue (1) | becoming (1) | bombard (1) | C (5) |
| 217:22 | 3:7 | 197:5 | 156:10 | 36:11,12 79:3 229:2,2 |
| assist (1) | average (1) | beginning (5) | bombarded (2) | C-A-R-A (1) |
| 220:18 | 175:24 | 33:16 34:15 180:12 | 156:7,18 | 36:24 |
| assistant (1) | Avula (3) | 200:21 201:2 | bond (1) | C-A-W-R-S-E (1) |
| 10:17 | 69:10 115:3 159:9 | behalf (3) | 45:5 | 179:19 |
| associate (5) | aware (5) | 3:3,11 34:20 | bonding (1) | calculated (1) |
| 27:17,18,19 28:2 36:7 | 64:2,4,8 112:10 | believe (18) | 44:24 | 167:17 |
| Association (3) | 159:24 | 14:14 70:17 83:16 | booklet (1) | calculation (2) |
| 40:8 69:17 71:14 |  | 84:9 105:8 106:6 | 5:3 | 167:14 213:19 |
| assume (6) | B | 152:23 172:11 | botanical (2) | call (5) |
| 5:11 159:13 160:5 | B (1) | 178:20 183:6,16 | 57:17 226:21 | 13:9,10 31:13 44:15 |
| 199:23 209:7 | 84:12 | 186:13,25 190:6 | botanist (1) | 80:25 |
| 218:13 | back (27) | 195:19 196:23 | 69:5 | called (15) |
| assumed (2) | 11:25 13:17 17:14 | 207:15,22 | botany (1) | 4:3 9:16 10:7 24:8,19 |
| 118:20,23 | 19:17 34:17 47:7 | benefit (2) | 31:23 | 30:15 45:23 46:10 |
| Assumes (3) | 48:16 52:9 60:6 | 25:14,19 | bottom (8) | 47:5 82:21 113:2 |


| 157:11 170:8 197:3 | 224:9 | 197:15,20 198:5 | 63:3,4 215:21 | cohesive (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 227:5 | Certified (1) | chemists (1) | 224:19 | 28:21 |
| Candice (2) | 2:12 | 226:17 | chromophore (2) | collaborate (1) |
| 114:17,18 | certify (2) | chief (1) | 169:11,13 | 30:6 |
| capital (2) | 229:5,10 | 199:9 | circumstances (1) | collaboration (1) |
| 79:2,3 | CFSAN (3) | Chin (1) | 221:11 | 105:7 |
| CAPSULES (1) | 36:11,11,12 | 121:17 | citation (3) | colleagues (1) |
| 1:13 | chain (6) | China (14) | 197:2,3 198:17 | 180:2 |
| Cara (4) | 91:8 230:9,16,22,23 | 86:20 116:7 117:9,11 | cited (11) | collect (4) |
| 36:24 37:17,18,21 | 231:18 | 117:11,19 118:17 | 6:24 53:4 57:5 162:19 | 118:14 119:20 120:16 |
| carbon (2) | chance (2) | 119:11,23 171:16 | 163:4 166:16,19 | 121:11 |
| 44:23 45:5 | 67:22 141:8 | 171:19 193:19 | 168:8 183:8 196:18 | collected (5) |
| Cardellina (10) | change (6) | 199:21 220:14 | 219:5 | 117:13,14 121:17 |
| 50:3,4,7 51:3,8 52:5 | 64:2,16,17 95:19 | Chinese (15) | citronellol (4) | 159:18 193:4 |
| 52:15 54:20 226:23 | 112:8 161:17 | 181:17,19,21,24,25 | 59:19 75:6,8,12 | collection (1) |
| 227:16 | changed (3) | 182:12,19 183:7 | Civil (1) | 154:7 |
| Cardellina's (1) | 106:3 195:23 214:7 | 186:8,11,13 187:2,5 | 1:5 | Columbia (2) |
| 54:8 | changes (1) | 187:5 231:14 | Claimants (2) | 2:14 229:3 |
| care (1) | 26:10 | chiral (17) | 1:20 3:11 | column (9) |
| 28:3 | changing (4) | 44:22,23 45:9,14,16 | clarify (3) | 47:9 48:4 63:5,9,10 |
| careful (1) | 27:8 64:13 107:7,9 | 45:24,25 47:9,10,18 | 124:3 135:4 232:4 | 63:21 177:4 181:10 |
| 58:25 | Changzhou (16) | 48:3,4,5,11 49:10 | clean (1) | 189:11 |
| case (7) | 118:11,15 119:4,6,10 | 172:19 204:19 | 5:23 | columns (4) |
| 1:5 4:18 33:19 34:5 | 119:17 120:14,23 | chirality (4) | cleaned (1) | 64:3,17 80:5 81:11 |
| 50:24 133:10 232:2 | 120:25 121:3,10,14 | 44:25 45:4 171:24 | 112:12 | come (19) |
| cast (1) | 121:20 212:6,14,15 | 172:8 | cleaning (3) | 19:17 22:11,16 28:11 |
| 203:23 | characteristic (1) | Chittiboyina (1) | 112:13,23 113:2 | 48:16 117:11,15,19 |
| cataloged (1) | 101:25 | 69:7 | cleanup (1) | 120:3 132:6,8,9 |
| 91:5 | characterized (1) | choose (2) | 112:18 | 160:24 165:11 |
| causes (1) | 74:24 | 221:13,16 | clear (7) | 166:7 181:10 |
| 62:24 | charge (1) | chopped (1) | 44:20 71:13 84:14 | 190:23 194:2 |
| Cawrse (1) | 217:20 | 81:4 | 96:9 158:11 211:21 | 213:19 |
| 179:19 | chart (3) | chose (2) | 216:12 | comes (5) |
| center (39) | 154:18,22 224:17 | 73:6 168:15 | clearly (1) | 26:6,19 27:12 219:8 |
| 3:15 10:22 20:24 21:2 | check (2) | chosen (1) | 218:13 | 223:6 |
| 21:11 22:14 24:25 | 81:15 135:23 | 168:25 | client (1) | comfortable (1) |
| 25:5,9,12,24 26:2 | checked (2) | ChromaDex (15) | 34:3 | 160:11 |
| 26:15 27:12,16,17 | 97:12 142:3 | 104:14,15 105:5,6,10 | clients (4) | comfortably (1) |
| 29:3,4,11 30:6 36:4 | chemical (14) | 105:19,23 106:8,12 | 15:2,7,13 19:21 | 96:18 |
| 36:7 37:14 40:3,8 | 43:16,17,20 51:22 | 106:19,23 107:2,5 | climate (1) | coming (15) |
| 41:5 42:5,22 43:12 | 55:11,14,18 57:9 | 107:16 227:12 | 57:24 | 22:22,22,23,24,24 |
| 47:19 69:8,11 71:19 | 154:3 186:15 187:3 | chromatogram (15) | close (5) | 23:2 39:10 134:20 |
| 86:11 115:11,14 | 187:6 205:20 | 81:20,21 108:14 | 17:6,8 29:8 118:12 | 180:7,12 187:23 |
| 129:21,22 130:16 | 230:10 | 134:11 149:9 174:4 | 175:20 | 188:2,4 197:22 |
| centers (4) | Chemically (1) | 180:25 181:11 | closing (1) | 219:6 |
| 22:4 45:16,25 47:20 | 46:23 | 182:3,7 184:14,21 | 170:18 | comment (2) |
| CEO (1) | chemicals (1) | 186:4 188:7 189:16 | co-elute (1) | 164:13 198:24 |
| 226:20 | 58:18 | chromatograms (3) | 181:2 | commented (1) |
| certain (6) | chemist (3) | 108:9 128:15 163:12 | co-elutes (1) | 228:7 |
| 55:16 58:17,18,19 | 50:9 69:7 115:10 | chromatograph (5) | 180:19 | commenting (1) |
| 124:24,24 | chemistry (23) | 79:19,20 158:4 | co-PI (1) | 199:11 |
| certainly (3) | 8:3 9:13,19,20,23 | 182:22 187:11 | 43:3 | comments (4) |
| 106:13 146:25 164:12 | 28:3 30:11 31:17,18 | chromatographic (4) | coauthored (1) | 54:9 103:14 227:23 |
| certainty (1) | 31:23 32:2,6,18,19 | 64:17 80:20 157:4,8 | 65:17 | 228:15 |
| 221:24 | 32:20,22,23,25 | chromatography (9) | coeditor (1) | commercial (4) |
| certificate (1) | 47:10 196:21 | 48:10,10 62:16,17,24 | 30:13 | 85:14,16 107:25 |


| 153:23 | 63:18,22 75:4 76:13 | 103:18 183:19,22 | contacted (2) | correct (195) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commission (1) | 77:8 78:2 81:15 | condition (3) | 71:7 121:4 | 47:9,15,22 51:6 52:14 |
| 232:25 | 84:15 100:19,20 | 80:21 170:11 215:23 | contain (3) | 53:10,16 54:6,10,17 |
| committee (3) | 156:25 157:9,21 | conditions (11) | 88:18 92:24 184:4 | 54:21 55:7 57:6,13 |
| 31:10,11 227:18 | 173:17 184:4,18 | 55:20,21 63:25 64:3 | CONTAINER (1) | 58:22 59:6 61:20 |
| common (8) | 187:23,25 188:16 | 64:16,18 169:21 | 1:14 | 67:17 68:9 70:9,13 |
| 43:17 59:7,10,10,11 | 189:7,9 192:9 | 170:7,14,16 224:21 | contains (2) | 72:6 74:17 79:12,21 |
| 59:12 64:5 197:6 | 194:16 221:6 | conducted (1) | 85:19 189:7 | 83:24 84:16 85:7 |
| communicate (1) | composed (2) | 210:12 | contaminant (1) | 86:20 87:21,25 88:5 |
| 199:13 | 46:18,20 | configuration (1) | 111:22 | 88:11,14,20 90:7,12 |
| communicates (1) | composition (13) | 204:19 | contaminated (6) | 90:15 91:18,23 92:6 |
| 42:13 | 55:12,15,18 56:2,9 | confirm (42) | 108:22 111:6,21 | 92:11,16,25 93:6 |
| communication (4) | 57:22 58:7,11,21 | 20:21 97:18,19,24 | 112:3,5 223:22 | 94:7,9,14,23 95:4,8 |
| 12:20 42:15 136:9 | 75:11,19,20 157:17 | 98:10 99:7,16,17,22 | contamination (1) | 95:24 96:4,12,20 |
| 148:24 | compound (21) | 102:8 118:24 138:9 | 223:16 | 97:6 98:16 99:25 |
| community (1) | 44:8 51:22,23,24 54:2 | 138:11,17,21 139:8 | contaminations (1) | 100:6,17 101:14 |
| 149:25 | 63:17,20 65:5,10,11 | 139:16,18,25 | 153:13 | 102:3 103:24 104:3 |
| companies (1) | 74:15 102:3,8,9 | 140:14,17,25 143:9 | content (2) | 104:6 107:17 109:9 |
| 107:13 | 108:22 124:10 | 143:12,14 144:18 | 39:4,5 | 110:3,18 111:12 |
| company (8) | 126:11 175:18 | 145:8,15 146:5 | contention (1) | 113:17 118:15 |
| 10:21 12:24 13:6,7 | 176:25 180:14 | 147:11,25 151:7,8 | 185:13 | 119:4,10 120:3 |
| 14:7 34:20 104:15 | 194:19 | 151:12,13 181:22 | continued (1) | 123:2 130:18 |
| 202:11 | compounds (10) | 190:8 201:23 202:8 | 105:18 | 132:13,25 133:24 |
| comparable (2) | 44:10 62:25 105:12 | 203:20 222:18 | continuing (1) | 134:15 135:8 |
| 126:23 133:8 | 161:8 163:11,16,19 | 223:13 | 19:4 | 136:18 137:6,12,16 |
| compare (6) | 164:9 185:10 | confirmation (18) | contract (1) | 137:17 138:15 |
| 74:16 82:7 126:22 | 194:23 | 98:19 102:5 111:9,25 | 107:16 | 140:7 142:6,10,17 |
| 172:2 187:11 201:5 | concentrated (2) | 142:22 144:19,21 | contractual (2) | 143:14,18,25 144:4 |
| compared (2) | 174:12,14 | 144:25 145:4,9 | 104:16 202:12 | 145:5,10 146:2,9 |
| 78:20 128:18 | concentration (17) | 147:14,16,18,20,25 | contradicting (1) | 148:5 149:17 |
| comparing (2) | 55:25 56:4,6 91:17 | 151:3,9 203:21 | 120:8 | 150:15,17,19 |
| 120:21,22 | 94:6 122:16,25 | confirmatory (1) | contribute (1) | 156:25 158:13 |
| comparison (5) | 123:7,9 125:6,13 | 222:13 | 70:25 | 160:14 162:20 |
| 57:9 119:25 128:8 | 200:20 210:6 | confirmed (11) | contributed (4) | 163:21,22 166:2,19 |
| 184:5 230:10 | 211:17,19 213:4 | 109:6 110:8,10,13,19 | 40:21 70:3,24 71:12 | 167:5,9,20,23 168:6 |
| compilation (2) | 218:8 | 110:21,25 117:18 | contributes (2) | 168:8,16,19 169:10 |
| 50:23 87:19 | concentrations (14) | 138:19 202:23 | 68:16,18 | 170:3,4 171:9,19 |
| complete (3) | 90:10 94:18 123:15 | 204:6 | control (3) | 174:10 175:10,16 |
| 114:2 188:8,14 | 169:19 174:21 | conform (1) | 128:8,18 142:5 | 175:19,22 176:6 |
| completed (2) | 192:5 200:12,18 | 232:4 | conventional (1) | 177:19,21,25 |
| 88:7,8 | 212:2,4,12 218:24 | confused (2) | 65:14 | 179:23 180:5,21 |
| completely (1) | 219:21,24 | 100:9 157:8 | convey (1) | 184:12 186:20 |
| 221:25 | concern (2) | confusing (1) | 137:18 | 187:5 188:9,16 |
| complex (3) | 101:7 209:22 | 214:7 | convincing (1) | 189:7,18 192:6,10 |
| 107:14 188:15 189:6 | concise (1) | confusion (1) | 65:3 | 192:23 193:11 |
| component (25) | 149:2 | 209:25 | cooperative (1) | 194:3 195:5,12,24 |
| 9:18 30:14 31:22 59:4 | conclude (4) | connected (1) | 43:2 | 196:18 197:12 |
| 59:5 62:21 63:13 | 96:8 170:2 177:18 | 24:25 | copied (3) | 200:8,13 201:10,14 |
| 72:19,24 76:6,7,9 | 205:14 | connections (2) | 88:13 159:9 228:2 | 201:17 203:5,9 |
| 78:13 79:10 80:20 | concluded (1) | 44:25 45:6 | copy (6) | 205:24 206:16,24 |
| 99:20,22 157:16 | 65:24 | considerably (1) | 11:20 12:3 35:17 39:2 | 207:19,25 208:23 |
| 158:2 164:6 181:4,9 | conclusion (6) | 200:12 | 89:23,25 | 209:4 210:9 211:9 |
| 191:10,12 206:10 | 150:6 169:15 185:12 | Cont'd (1) | Cordelia (1) | 211:13,16,20,22 |
| components (32) | 205:23 209:2 | 231:2 | 49:25 | 212:15 213:5 215:6 |
| 8:20,24 9:2,3 10:9 | 218:16 | contact (1) | corner (1) | 215:10 216:5,10 |
| 31:24 44:9 58:24 | conclusions (3) | 118:18 | 200:6 | 217:14 219:21 |


| 220:2,7,14 221:15 | cultivars (3) | 137:24 141:9 | depend (2) | detecting (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 222:3,23 223:11,17 | 58:2 169:22 170:15 | 143:19 144:10,13 | 193:12 221:17 | 152:13 180:4 201:9 |
| 224:3 227:15 229:8 | curiosity (2) | 144:15 147:15 | depending (1) | 201:13 |
| 232:5 | 21:4 224:5 | 150:20 152:3 | 221:11 | detection (41) |
| corrections (1) | current (2) | 161:21,24 165:9 | depends (3) | 84:3 91:19 94:10 |
| 40:22 | 12:4 204:24 | 166:12 168:4 171:3 | 27:9 180:22 182:4 | 96:18 97:3 112:9 |
| correctly (3) | currently (2) | 178:13,16 179:4,13 | depose (1) | 128:20,21 129:24 |
| 52:15 66:13 75:2 | 15:12 152:20 | 182:11,14,20,25 | 34:4 | 130:11,18,23 131:5 |
| corroborated (1) | custody (1) | 191:19,25 198:11 | deposed (4) | 131:23 133:23 |
| 159:11 | 91:8 | 204:3 208:4,8,14,17 | 4:11,17,22 33:17 | 135:7,13 137:15 |
| Council (1) | customers (1) | 224:14,16 228:21 | deposition (15) | 140:7,8,11 148:4,7 |
| 226:21 | 15:2 | David (1) | 1:22 2:8 4:10,25 6:13 | 148:20 150:12,18 |
| counsel (7) | cut (1) | 27:24 | 6:16 7:11 33:8 | 153:17 159:2,4 |
| 7:18,20,23 11:20 | 227:20 | day (5) | 35:17 161:22 | 163:8 167:11 170:6 |
| 86:22 134:19 | CV (4) | 18:9 125:5 220:13 | 191:22 228:23 | 172:18 190:20 |
| 160:11 | 12:5,6,7 160:23 | 229:15 232:22 | 229:6,7 232:3 | 202:8 211:8 213:25 |
| counsel's (1) | cyclization (1) | days (1) | derivation (1) | 216:4,9 221:7 |
| 18:18 | 205:19 | 96:8 | 169:2 | 230:25 |
| count (1) |  | De-an (4) | derivative (3) | detections (2) |
| 86:2 | D | 115:17 136:10 137:10 | 108:2,9 168:19 | 97:5 195:22 |
| country (2) | D.C (2) | 141:17 | derivatization (5) | detector (2) |
| 194:2,2 | 1:23 2:11 | deal (4) | 48:4,6 176:12,15,21 | 153:19 216:6 |
| couple (7) | Daniel (3) | 27:6 38:2 107:14 | derivatize (3) | detectors (2) |
| 36:3 37:24 96:7 | 38:7 227:6,7 | 129:15 | 168:16 169:4,8 | 224:23 225:8 |
| 107:20 154:9,10,20 | dansylation (2) | dealing (2) | derivatized (4) | determination (1) |
| course (1) | 176:11 177:5 | 124:4,7 | 172:23 173:3,5,6 | 111:20 |
| 28:18 | DART (11) | deals (3) | describe (2) | determine (13) |
| court (5) | 24:8,20,21 65:18 | 31:9 43:4,12 | 192:20 221:21 | 38:25 78:18 82:19 |
| 1:2 5:15,18 9:7 | 153:9 154:23 156:5 | dealt (1) | described (3) | 84:15 90:25 93:19 |
| 161:18 | 157:15 159:5,22 | 43:7 | 31:20 43:20 169:21 | 108:20 109:20 |
| Craig (1) | 230:25 | December (1) | describing (1) | 111:5 124:13 126:7 |
| 42:7 | data (18) | 10:14 | 127:14 | 169:25 211:7 |
| create (1) | 134:10,23 140:5 | decent (1) | DESCRIPTION (2) | determined (4) |
| 44:25 | 142:3 146:5,6,23 | 189:15 | 230:7 231:3 | 80:15 109:15 111:23 |
| created (1) | 148:17,24 149:3,4 | declarations (1) | detail (3) | 164:5 |
| 205:17 | 149:12,15 150:2,5 | 217:10 | 34:6 193:8,9 | determining (1) |
| creates (1) | 151:5,17,18 | deduced (2) | detailed (2) | 109:18 |
| 209:25 | databases (2) | 129:5,13 | 147:22 227:23 | develop (7) |
| credentials (1) | 165:24 184:6 | Defendants (1) | details (2) | 25:14,15,16 73:8 78:8 |
| 70:23 | date (5) | 1:17 | 150:3,4 | 78:20,22 |
| credible (1) | 11:7,7,9 87:23 232:3 | Defense (2) | detect (12) | developed (6) |
| 72:4 | DAVENPORT (83) | 42:10 179:23 | 140:10 147:19 169:5 | 64:12 73:9 79:16 95:8 |
| criticism (8) | 3:4 17:14 18:15,18 | definition (2) | 169:7 176:24 | 97:12,17 |
| 116:5,24 117:3,4 | 32:8,11,14 33:13,23 | 95:22 196:24 | 177:20 178:7 | developing (1) |
| 122:2 210:7 213:2 | 38:11,17 43:8 50:19 | definitively (1) | 194:24 207:5,11 | 73:12 |
| 228:9 | 52:18,20,25 53:11 | 184:11 | 220:20 224:3 | development (3) |
| criticize (5) | 53:13 71:2 76:2,15 | degree (1) | detectable (1) | 43:2 82:14 198:19 |
| 194:8 200:11 209:18 | 76:17 77:9,12 79:2 | 221:24 | 137:4 | Di (1) |
| 210:3 220:5 | 86:22 87:3,5,8 | demonstrated (1) | detected (20) | 46:14 |
| criticized (3) | 89:12,15,19 90:2 | 205:9 | 91:21 137:14 139:17 | dia (1) |
| 190:16 195:10 200:18 | 93:10,14,17 98:5 | demonstrating (1) | 142:5,9 143:24 | 117:23 |
| criticizing (2) | 103:9 104:11 | 205:7 | 144:4 147:8,10 | diastereomer (1) |
| 190:21 194:13 | 111:14,16 112:22 | department (10) | 151:2 180:20 194:9 | 46:17 |
| crossover (9) | 113:25 117:21 | 2:9 26:7,13 29:5,12 | 194:21,23 211:15 | diastereomeric (1) |
| 62:12,13,15,16,17,23 | 125:23 132:14 | 30:7 42:10,24 43:13 | 211:19,22 212:3,4 | 117:24 |
| 63:11,21 64:24 | 135:23 136:2,4 | 179:23 | 212:17 | diastereomers (12) |


| 46:12,14,18,24 47:3 | 27:18,18 28:2 36:7 | 16:23 17:20 18:6,19 | 29:22,23 69:20,24 | 168:2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 47:5,8,21,24,24 | 37:7 42:12,13,22,25 | 18:25 19:12,23 20:6 | 126:11 145:23 | duplicated (1) |
| 48:14 171:24 | 49:22 | 20:9,17,22 21:2,21 | 146:10,15 151:13 | 170:25 |
| dietary (6) | directors (1) | 24:6,14,16 39:13 | 152:20 171:21 | duties (4) |
| 31:11 49:21,23 95:21 | 27:19 | 40:24 41:23,25 | 183:13 | 14:18,20,23 27:25 |
| 95:22 150:14 | disagree (1) | 43:16 44:12,16 | Dong's (1) |  |
| differ (2) | 205:22 | 45:14 47:17,23 | 142:15 | E |
| 57:10 153:7 | discipline (2) | 48:10 65:17 66:2,21 | Doping (1) | E (2) |
| difference (9) | 32:2,6 | 66:24 67:7 73:16,20 | 203:5 | 229:2,2 |
| 46:15,16,23 47:2 | disciplines (1) | 73:21 75:18 76:13 | double (2) | earlier (12) |
| 53:20,21 127:9 | 33:2 | 76:21,23 77:7 78:6 | 123:7,9 | 34:9 68:7 95:11 |
| 202:17 203:19 | discover (1) | 78:18 79:11 80:15 | doubled (1) | 103:12 122:15 |
| differences (1) | 25:13 | 81:16 82:20 83:10 | 123:15 | 124:25 136:22,25 |
| 132:12 | discovery (1) | 84:23 94:25 96:3 | Dr (101) | 145:3 156:23 204:5 |
| different (60) | 145:21 | 100:5 117:18,23 | 4:8 6:20 7:5 13:5,23 | 227:12 |
| 24:8 33:3 44:8,9,10 | discuss (8) | 135:17 142:4,20 | 17:15 50:14 53:2 | early (1) |
| 44:24 45:6 47:3 | 103:23 113:16,24 | 143:24 144:3 | 54:10 56:22 68:12 | 87:24 |
| 48:8 58:23,23 77:24 | 133:9 148:3,6 | 150:18 152:13,18 | 68:12 71:4,15 87:19 | easier (2) |
| 78:12 83:23 85:9,23 | 183:11 206:8 | 152:19,21 153:2,5 | 88:11 95:15 96:6,16 | 44:15 115:8 |
| 116:9,9 119:13 | discussed (8) | 154:23 158:13 | 97:2 101:6 102:12 | echinacea (2) |
| 125:18 126:24 | 7:18 20:3 24:19 39:13 | 159:3,12,23 161:4 | 102:12,19 103:4,4,5 | 8:13,16 |
| 127:5 131:24,25 | 41:2 88:4 170:16 | 163:7 169:9,17 | 103:5,11 104:2,2,14 | editing (4) |
| 132:4,5 133:7,20,22 | 201:7 | 170:2 171:25 | 109:22 114:6,15,16 | 40:19,23 41:22 |
| 150:7,10 152:12 | discusses (4) | 173:15 174:8,19 | 115:3,5,9,16,17,17 | 103:13 |
| 156:25 167:7 172:7 | 60:2,9 200:6 209:3 | 176:2 177:9,19 | 115:22,22 116:8,12 | editor (5) |
| 181:15 182:15 | discussing (2) | 178:4 180:3,11 | 116:13,19 117:17 | 30:10 199:5,9,13 |
| 188:18 191:10 | 57:8 103:5 | 181:22 183:25 | 117:18 125:25 | 228:12 |
| 193:11 199:22 | discussion (11) | 186:7 191:6 194:18 | 132:16 136:17,17 | editorial (4) |
| 201:16 206:10 | 59:19 90:4 103:15,16 | 195:11 196:3,8 | 136:19,19,21,22,25 | 30:23 31:6 197:15 |
| 210:5 211:17,18 | 107:23 114:3 | 201:10,14,15 | 137:9,10 138:4,6,8 | 199:7 |
| 212:11,19 213:4,8 | 148:21 171:5 183:3 | 202:13,14 203:3 | 139:21 140:4 142:3 | educational (1) |
| 213:10,14 214:4,8,9 | 206:19 225:17 | 205:12 207:5 | 142:13,19 145:22 | 8:2 |
| 215:5,9 216:9 | discussions (1) | 209:11 213:4 | 150:22 159:8,9 | effect (7) |
| 219:20,24 | 103:21 | 217:18 218:4 220:2 | 160:6,14,16,19 | 173:22 174:13,23 |
| differentiated (1) | dissect (1) | 224:3 228:5 230:24 | 167:14,16 178:20 | 176:20 178:4 |
| 61:17 | 51:5 | DMAA's (2) | 198:4 199:18 202:4 | 189:19 190:2 |
| differentiation (2) | dissolve (5) | 71:11,21 | 205:23 206:12 | effects (2) |
| 57:11 230:12 | 80:25 81:2 156:10,14 | DMP (6) | 209:11,15,19,20,21 | 174:19 189:18 |
| differently (1) | 156:15 | 88:18 91:2 92:15,24 | 210:4 217:11,14,22 | efficiency (1) |
| 214:19 | dissolved (1) | 95:20,21 | 218:7,17,17 220:5,5 | 175:25 |
| differing (2) | 80:24 | doctor (1) | 226:4 230:16 | effort (2) |
| 60:2,9 | distilling (1) | 116:11 | draw (1) | 100:5 151:11 |
| difficult (2) | 59:2 | document (9) | 173:7 | Egypt (1) |
| 22:21 124:15 | distinguish (1) | 50:20 134:14,16 | drawing (1) | 171:16 |
| DiLorenzo (3) | 44:18 | 135:24 141:10 | 50:24 | Eichner (12) |
| 168:7 169:25 231:7 | distributed (2) | 152:4 182:21 186:2 | dried (1) | 69:14 70:8,15 71:7 |
| direct (7) | 26:18 228:4 | 231:13 | 86:2 | 87:20 88:11 95:14 |
| 22:7,10 42:5,14 43:4 | District (4) | documentation (1) | drive (1) | 102:12 103:5 104:2 |
| 73:23 153:10 | 1:2,3 2:14 229:3 | 134:19 | 59:4 | 230:18,20 |
| directed (2) | divided (1) | documents (7) | drug (2) | eight (1) |
| 173:14 174:14 | 32:21 | 6:16,18,21 7:9 59:24 | 3:6 199:2 | 4:15 |
| directly (6) | DIVISION (1) | 75:14 145:21 | dry (1) | either (4) |
| 42:11 43:5 155:24 | 1:4 | DOD (2) | 85:12 | 104:4 119:17 167:8 |
| 172:22 173:14 | DMA (2) | 26:8,14 | duly (2) | 169:17 |
| 174:9 | 100:25 191:3 | doing (16) | 4:3 229:6 | electivity (1) |
| director (10) | DMAA (109) | 10:4 14:25 18:12,24 | duplicate (1) | 152:23 |


| eliminated (2) | 172:9 | 1:16,19 231:10 232:2 | 103:8,21 107:20 | extra (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 148:5,8 | enantiomers (22) | ether (1) | 113:20 114:5 | 89:25 |
| ElSohly (33) | 45:23 46:2,7,10,19,21 | 167:3 | 135:19 136:2,6,8 | extract (11) |
| 12:14 13:5,23 14:17 | 46:24 47:6,14,16,21 | evaluate (1) | 141:5,14,16,20,25 | 58:19 81:3 84:16 |
| 19:11 21:17 54:10 | 47:25 48:2,19,21,23 | 73:17 | 142:23 143:12 | 100:14 107:24 |
| 68:3,5,12,13 71:15 | 48:24 49:4,10 59:20 | evaporating (1) | 144:7 145:5 146:2 | 124:23 125:15,16 |
| 87:19 88:11 95:15 | 61:25 172:4 | 59:3 | 147:5 150:18,24 | 133:6 175:12,17 |
| 96:16 97:2 102:19 | encountered (1) | event (1) | 151:21,24 152:2,8 | extracted (6) |
| 103:5 114:15,22 | 178:3 | 213:2 | 152:11 153:8 | 80:16,19 82:5 95:21 |
| 129:20 134:20 | energy (1) | everybody (8) | 158:12,13,20,23,25 | 99:24 173:13 |
| 136:10,17 137:9 | 157:6 | 126:6 127:5,8 190:17 | 162:3,5,7,9,11,13 | extraction (17) |
| 139:25 146:4 159:8 | Engineering (1) | 190:24 193:6,22 | 162:15,18,25 163:3 | 80:13 82:18,20 83:11 |
| 160:6 230:15,17,20 | 17:24 | 228:6 | 166:11,15 168:2,2,3 | 122:7 137:3,5 |
| ElSohly's (10) | English (3) | everybody's (3) | 168:5,7 170:22,24 | 145:24 174:24,25 |
| 91:5 96:6 109:22,24 | 186:8 187:2,22 | 18:12 44:14 172:5 | 170:25 171:7 | 175:5,8,9,15,19 |
| 113:4 114:19 115:2 | entire (2) | evidence (8) | 179:17 181:13 | 214:4,15 |
| 138:4,8 145:14 | 50:20 156:18 | 33:15 51:11 65:2,25 | 182:9,12,14 183:5,6 | extractions (1) |
| elucidate (1) | entirely (1) | 66:7 76:19 110:5 | 183:6,7,16 187:15 | 175:25 |
| 205:11 | 54:4 | 223:19 | 196:14,17 206:20 | extracts (1) |
| elute (3) | environmental (1) | exact (10) | 206:23 215:16 | 128:15 |
| 63:22,23 181:2 | 55:21 | 15:5,16 49:20,24 75:8 | 217:2,6 218:11,18 | extraordinary (1) |
| eluted (3) | enzymatic (1) | 122:12 133:12,13 | 225:18 226:4 230:8 | 170:10 |
| 180:3 181:9 187:16 | 204:18 | 133:15,17 | 230:9,10,14,16,19 |  |
| eluting (1) | EPA (7) | exactly (4) | 230:21,22,23,24,25 | F |
| 180:10 | 210:14,15,18,20,22 | 6:14 34:9 45:7 106:4 | 231:4,5,6,7,8,9,10 | F (2) |
| email (49) | 211:2,4 | Examination (2) | 231:12,13,15,16,17 | 108:2 229:2 |
| 51:2 52:15,22,24 53:6 | EPSTEIN (1) | 4:6 230:5 | 231:18 | Fabricant (1) |
| 54:8,25 62:10 87:23 | 3:14 | examined (2) | Exhibits (2) | 38:7 |
| 88:10,11,13 92:12 | equal (3) | 4:4 207:19 | 230:6 231:2 | face (1) |
| 92:18,19,22 93:3 | 60:20,23 61:6 | example (7) | exist (2) | 9:7 |
| 94:18 95:12,13 | equipment (3) | 47:17 56:8 58:16 | 170:2 204:7 | fact (11) |
| 96:13,15,15 101:5,5 | 112:9,11 153:18 | 63:16 128:10,14 | expect (1) | 148:4 156:24 183:11 |
| 103:4 136:16 138:4 | equivalent (1) | 215:2 | 63:23 | 184:9 185:21 198:3 |
| 140:2 141:17 142:2 | 123:24 | Examples (1) | expected (1) | 200:4 205:8 207:18 |
| 142:13 144:18 | error (3) | 134:11 | 101:25 | 219:19,23 |
| 146:4,11 151:5,10 | 125:20 126:12 232:5 | exception (3) | experience (1) | factor (2) |
| 159:8 160:7 226:5,8 | especially (1) | 205:2 206:2,14 | 51:13 | 58:10 198:16 |
| 227:2,22 230:9,16 | 31:21 | exchange (6) | experiments (1) | factors (4) |
| 230:19,22,23 | ESQ (2) | 87:24 106:4 136:17 | 124:12 | 54:3 55:17 57:21 58:7 |
| 231:18 | 3:4,13 | 141:17 226:5,8 | expert (14) | facts (4) |
| emails (4) | essential (4) | excite (1) | 6:19 31:11 33:6,11,22 | 33:14 38:18 76:18 |
| 50:23 87:19 136:13 | 57:22 63:17 64:5 | 157:6 | 34:5,13 35:4 162:20 | 232:4 |
| 149:14 | 184:3 | excited (1) | 171:9 196:18 199:5 | failed (1) |
| employed (2) | essentially (1) | 157:12 | 200:10 207:3 | 218:7 |
| 13:25 107:15 | 80:24 | excuse (8) | expertise (2) | fair (3) |
| employee (3) | establish (1) | 95:7 96:22 97:4 | 14:25 33:3 | 9:11 75:16 83:14 |
| 13:2,9 14:12 | 102:7 | 108:21 113:8 163:7 | expires (1) | fancy (1) |
| employees (3) | established (1) | 165:21 195:16 | 232:25 | 57:15 |
| 13:5,19 14:5 | 82:3 | exhibit (129) | explain (2) | far (4) |
| employment (1) | establishing (1) | 11:14,18,23 50:11,15 | 58:14 155:16 | 66:9 102:19 109:7 |
| 10:3 | 102:2 | 50:22 56:18,25 57:3 | explanation (1) | 159:25 |
| enantiomer (5) | estimate (2) | 62:7,9 65:21 67:19 | 219:9 | fast (3) |
| 46:17 56:7 60:2,9 | 15:6,18 | 67:23,25 87:10,13 | expressing (1) | 107:7,10,12 |
| 62:21 | estimated (1) | 87:15,18 88:4 89:3 | 101:6 | FDA (14) |
| enantiomeric (4) | 129:25 | 89:8,20 90:6 95:14 | extent (1) | 22:25 23:5 26:8,14 |
| 48:3 55:24 56:13 | et (4) | 101:4 102:13,21,24 | 55:16 | 36:6,20,21 37:2,12 |


| 38:15 39:9,14,16,22 | fine (11) | fluctuate (1) | 200:12,18,20 201:5 | 48:9 79:18 81:20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FDA's (1) | 9:5,10 53:19,20 87:4 | 29:5 | 212:14 217:24 | Gateway (1) |
| 36:11 | 160:9,24 161:24 | fluoresce (1) | 218:8 | 3:15 |
| Federal (1) | 179:4 203:7 219:15 | 169:10 | founder (1) | GC (14) |
| 10:7 | finish (4) | focus (4) | 226:21 | 78:21,23,24 79:2,5,18 |
| fee (3) | 5:19,21 92:21 133:14 | 29:13 31:19 76:22 | four (25) | 84:4,8 108:8 172:19 |
| 198:7,12 202:17 | FINISHED (1) | 95:19 | 22:4 27:13 44:24 45:5 | 181:10 215:2,4 |
| fertilizer (3) | 1:11 | focused (2) | 46:3,6 47:20 91:14 | 223:6 |
| 223:22,25 224:5 | finishing (1) | 30:3 31:16 | 92:9 93:5 94:6 | general (6) |
| fertilizers (2) | 10:4 | focusing (1) | 131:25 132:4,5 | 22:20 37:16 104:22 |
| 55:21 223:16 | firm (5) | 78:12 | 149:18,24 150:9 | 104:23,25 217:17 |
| field (1) | 33:25 34:2,4,8,25 | folks (2) | 154:19,20 166:12 | generally (13) |
| 199:5 | first (42) | 29:10,11 | 169:21 172:4 | 49:2 134:16 144:22 |
| Fifth (1) | 19:8,9,12 20:14,20 | follow (5) | 184:19 207:24 | 149:25 157:15 |
| 2:10 | 21:6,10,14,17,17,21 | 38:8 66:8,11 106:15 | 208:22 | 164:13,17 165:5 |
| figure (9) | 24:2 40:14,17,24 | 107:6 | fragmentation (1) | 166:5 180:24 197:2 |
| 61:10,14,15 89:16 | 41:21 50:25 57:20 | follow-up (5) | 129:23 | 198:16 214:17 |
| 108:6 128:4,10,14 | 68:2,9 71:6 73:4,15 | 97:7,10,11,15 151:25 | Frank (2) | generic (1) |
| 154:15 | 75:21 91:14 96:15 | following (2) | 106:13 227:11 | 193:25 |
| Filtered (2) | 96:16 101:6 116:5 | 105:17 184:20 | Frank's (1) | geographic (4) |
| 81:8,9 | 136:14 142:2 154:3 | follows (3) | 106:16 | 166:8 192:20 193:2 |
| filtrate (3) | 160:12 173:11 | 4:5 60:8 138:12 | fresh (3) | 193:15 |
| 81:10,16,19 | 203:3,8 205:6 217:8 | food (3) | 85:13 91:11 137:11 | GEORGIA (1) |
| final (3) | 220:23 225:23 | 3:5 36:19 153:15 | front (2) | 1:3 |
| 149:3,5,18 | 226:7,7 | FOODS (1) | 140:9 181:11 | geraniol (3) |
| Finally (1) | Fisher (2) | 1:12 | full (8) | 75:6,8,12 |
| 128:4 | 73:21 74:5 | Forget (1) | 57:20 89:23 99:24 | geranium (63) |
| finance (1) | fits (1) | 185:17 | 126:15,16 149:23 | 16:24 17:22 18:6,19 |
| 14:16 | 14:25 | form (23) | 173:23 229:8 | 18:25 20:6,17 55:12 |
| financial (1) | five (4) | 32:8,15,25 33:14,24 | full-time (3) | 55:15 57:16 60:3,10 |
| 105:20 | 15:19 83:3 144:4 | 38:12,18 43:9 52:21 | 13:2,15,18 | 66:3,10,22 71:22 |
| find (35) | 225:16 | 71:3 76:17 77:10 | fully (3) | 73:15 74:17,18,21 |
| 12:10 16:18 29:18 | fixed (2) | 80:22 93:11 103:10 | 74:23 173:23 174:3 | 75:5,11,18,20 76:14 |
| 53:4 61:23 79:9 | 76:24 77:4 | 111:14 117:22,24 | fund (1) | 77:8,23 78:4,9,17 |
| 84:19,21 119:20 | flawed (1) | 125:24 132:15 | 26:2 | 92:20 94:3 100:2,4 |
| 121:15 132:2 | 221:25 | 144:16 150:21 | funded (8) | 152:25 154:18 |
| 138:13 139:24 | Fleming (41) | 204:22 | 21:9,13,16 22:19 37:8 | 156:24 159:16 |
| 144:20 145:18 | 7:5 83:22,23 117:15 | formula (3) | 39:16 42:6 105:11 | 169:18 173:13,16 |
| 147:11 148:2,12 | 117:17 120:2,7 | 186:10,12 187:3 | funding (27) | 177:10,12,13,19,22 |
| 150:23 151:18 | 122:4 124:22 167:8 | forth (2) | 21:11 22:5,7,8,10,16 | 177:23,24 183:24 |
| 157:16,25 167:11 | 172:5,11 185:16 | 216:23 229:6 | 22:21,22,23,24,24 | 188:17 189:6,9,12 |
| 170:5,6,10,11,13 | 194:24 195:12,20 | forward (2) | 23:2,8,24 24:23 | 190:4 194:11,17 |
| 185:19 188:12 | 206:23 207:5 | 44:15 208:18 | 25:4 26:5,6,6,15,19 | 196:9,11 204:25 |
| 190:9,22,25 202:22 | 209:19,21,24 210:4 | found (45) | 27:9,12 28:19 42:5 | 205:2,10,12 220:2 |
| 206:7 | 210:12,16,17 | 8:15,15,18 53:8,25 | 103:18,20 | gestures (1) |
| finding (17) | 211:15 212:3,11 | 55:8 94:24 96:3 | further (3) | 5:16 |
| 21:4 72:14 79:20 | 213:3,7 214:3 215:8 | 109:5 117:23,25 | 205:11 228:19 229:10 | getting (4) |
| 135:17 138:5,22 | 218:10,10,17 | 118:5 131:21 138:7 | Furthermore (1) | 13:19 48:15 82:25 |
| 149:24 151:8 193:7 | 219:20 220:5 223:4 | 138:10,15,16,20 | 159:10 | 189:15 |
| 195:11 201:4 | 223:9,21 231:16 | 142:4,13,20,25 |  | give (15) |
| 202:13,19 203:19 | flip (1) | 145:25 148:19 | G | 15:5,16 43:16 47:25 |
| 209:3,23 220:2 | 161:20 | 149:14 150:11,14 | G (1) | 49:24 58:23 75:7,13 |
| findings (3) | Flora (1) | 157:23 163:11 | 79:2 | 99:6,8,12 110:5 |
| 201:20,24 206:13 | 227:5 | 164:9 185:20 | garden (4) | 164:4 191:24 |
| finds (3) | flower (1) | 186:24 190:5,17 | 28:4,6,7 69:5 | 205:20 |
| 52:11 54:11,11 | 18:6 | 191:3,11 194:18,20 | gas (3) | given (2) |


| 51:11 229:9 | grams (4) | hand (1) | 217:10,14,22 | 169:3 173:8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| giving (2) | 123:4 125:9,11,12 | 229:15 | hexane (3) | HPLC-TOF-MS (1) |
| 200:22 212:11 | grant (1) | handedness (1) | 214:14,20,22 | 224:22 |
| go (34) | 42:5 | 45:10 | HFB (2) | Hundreds (1) |
| 11:12 52:9 65:19 | graphic (1) | handling (1) | 108:2,9 | 74:22 |
| 72:14 73:11,12 82:5 | 108:8 | 58:12 | Hi-Tech (3) | hybrid (1) |
| 86:24 88:9 91:11 | graveolens (4) | Hang (1) | 1:19 3:11 232:2 | 62:13 |
| 95:12 96:14 101:4 | 57:11 85:20 107:25 | 89:24 | Hi-Tech's (1) | hybridization (1) |
| 115:6 120:18 | 230:13 | happen (3) | 66:2 | 62:14 |
| 126:24 130:20 | Great (1) | 51:23 64:3 144:23 | hide (6) | hybridized (1) |
| 132:21 135:3 137:8 | 6:11 | happened (3) | 97:22 98:18,18 138:9 | 62:15 |
| 151:25 161:25 | greatly (2) | 79:10 126:25 181:3 | 149:7 151:6 | hydrochloric (1) |
| 162:23 171:21 | 173:16 174:8 | happening (1) | hiding (1) | 167:2 |
| 176:3 178:11 | GREEN (1) | 64:11 | 149:4 | hydrochloride (1) |
| 182:25 183:12 | 3:14 | happens (2) | high (12) | 215:19 |
| 194:5 201:4 204:9 | group (9) | 189:12,13 | 99:6,9,10,11,12,12,21 | hypothesis (1) |
| 208:17 222:16 | 10:6 31:12 36:18,19 | happy (1) | 99:23 125:22 | 70:4 |
| 225:15 | 41:7,13 57:4 136:20 | 181:19 | 140:19,22 195:11 |  |
| goes (5) | 218:9 | hard (2) | higher (7) | I |
| 80:13 109:7 138:6,11 | growing (4) | 8:22 18:10 | 62:22 83:21 133:4 | idea (1) |
| 217:18 | 55:20 107:11 169:21 | hate (1) | 195:11 201:6 212:3 | 183:14 |
| going (41) | 170:16 | 17:10 | 221:23 | identical (2) |
| 4:22 5:10 11:10,17 | growth (1) | he'll (1) | highlighted (1) | 54:11,15 |
| 18:8 44:15,15 47:25 | 58:2 | 6:3 | 110:11 | identification (34) |
| 65:19 68:25 74:16 | Guangzhou (4) | head (2) | highly (1) | 11:15 50:12 56:19 |
| 86:23 98:19 103:9 | 220:12,13,15,16 | 5:17 33:20 | 49:15 | 57:10 67:20 87:11 |
| 115:6 118:21 | guess (6) | health (3) | hired (4) | 97:8 102:22 113:21 |
| 124:20 125:11,17 | 136:15 149:16 154:17 | 25:20 30:4,4 | 20:10,12 21:2,2 | 135:20 141:6 |
| 125:23 126:7 | 184:2 192:18 | hear (6) | hold (6) | 151:22 158:21 |
| 134:25 140:12 | 226:25 | 5:6,9 9:9 77:14 | 90:3 147:15 156:6 | 162:4,6,8,10,12,14 |
| 149:7 150:20 157:6 | guidelines (5) | 104:24 139:15 | 191:19,19,25 | 162:16 181:14 |
| 157:7,12 158:5 | 210:13,14,15,18 | heard (4) | holder (2) | 182:10 184:5,8 |
| 161:16 166:11 | 211:12 | 5:11 62:23 63:11 | 156:5,9 | 196:15 206:21 |
| 167:25 175:17,21 | Guinea (2) | 178:4 | Holler (2) | 217:3 220:18 |
| 178:9 181:25 | 10:10,12 | heavily (2) | 179:19 231:10 | 221:18,25 222:11 |
| 182:21 193:19 | Guizhou (2) | 95:20 116:20 | home (1) | 222:14 225:19 |
| 204:9 220:12 | 118:10 212:20 | heavy (1) | 35:23 | 230:12 |
| 225:22 | Gul (8) | 150:3 | Honestly (1) | identified (9) |
| good (4) | 12:16 14:8 68:12,16 | held (7) | 214:6 | 27:13 31:15 39:9 73:6 |
| 4:8 87:9 133:3 170:7 | 68:19 103:4 114:16 | 2:9 90:4 114:3 171:5 | hoodia (5) | 75:3 111:11 184:19 |
| GOV-004569 (1) | 230:20 | 183:3 206:19 | 4:18,20 34:16 35:8,10 | 201:3 218:13 |
| 182:15 | Guo (4) | 225:17 | hope (1) | identifies (1) |
| government (5) | 115:17 136:10,19 | help (6) | 117:25 | 208:22 |
| 16:5 34:25 37:10 | 141:18 | 12:25 68:16 71:15 | hopefully (2) | identify (9) |
| 169:16 178:24 | guys (1) | 182:2 213:25 | 135:21 224:10 | 72:18,20,22 153:13 |
| governmental (5) | 95:7 | 215:17 | Hopp (1) | 163:10 190:8 193:2 |
| 15:23 16:2 20:5,15 |  | helpful (6) | 42:7 | 193:15,25 |
| 34:21 | H | 12:8 102:2 120:2 | host (1) | identifying (3) |
| gram (17) | H-E-U-E-R (1) | 154:2 180:6 193:22 | 161:7 | 65:8 100:8 161:7 |
| 90:10 94:19 123:3,5,6 | 217:11 | herbicides (1) | hot (1) | identity (7) |
| 123:10,19,20,22,23 | H-O-O-D-I-A (1) | 29:19 | 228:5 | 20:22 97:20 99:19 |
| 124:18,20 125:2,4 | 34:16 | hereinbefore (1) | hour (1) | 109:18 222:18 |
| 169:20 212:15 | H-O-P-P (1) | 229:6 | 161:17 | 223:13,13 |
| 218:25 | 42:7 | hereunto (1) | HP (1) | Ikhlas (6) |
| gram-wise (1) | Hampshire (1) | 229:14 | 215:8 | 1:22 2:8 4:2 54:13 |
| 124:21 | 3:7 | Heuer (3) | HPLC (2) | 230:4 232:20 |


| Illinois (1) | independent (5) | 24:12,15 | 159:11 196:13 | joined (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42:6 | 199:4 215:5 216:4,9 | insecticide (2) | involved (8) | 10:6 |
| images (4) | 216:13 | 29:20 152:22 | 24:5 64:10 79:17 | Joseph (3) |
| 45:13,20,21,22 | index (5) | Insights (3) | 103:17 104:3,16 | 49:17 179:19 226:22 |
| immediate (1) | 197:3 198:17 230:2,6 | 196:21 197:16 198:5 | 105:9 203:3 | JOSHUA (1) |
| 193:16 | 231:2 | instances (1) | involving (1) | 3:4 |
| immediately (2) | indexed (1) | 59:7 | 57:23 | journal (6) |
| 95:12 142:12 | 197:2 | Institute (14) | ion (8) | 30:11,22 41:8 196:20 |
| implants (1) | India (3) | 10:7 86:7 115:18,20 | 110:5,5 111:24 | 196:22,25 |
| 17:25 | 8:5 85:14 116:6 | 127:11 129:16 | 129:24 216:18 | journals (1) |
| implied (1) | Indian (1) | 130:24 135:7,13,16 | 220:20,22 221:7 | 31:18 |
| 98:17 | 86:7 | 143:18 146:18,22 | ions (22) | judgment (3) |
| imply (2) | indicate (2) | 149:10 | 101:25 102:5,7,8 | 199:6,8,12 |
| 117:25 118:4 | 60:15 171:14 | institutions (1) | 108:15 110:12,20 | jumping (1) |
| important (3) | indicates (1) | 22:17 | 110:22 111:3 | 216:22 |
| 5:4,14 17:10 | 61:5 | instruct (1) | 220:18 221:12,23 | June (1) |
| impossible (2) | indicative (1) | 6:3 | 221:23 222:3,5,8,8 | 87:24 |
| 49:15 51:9 | 62:2 | instructions (2) | 222:9,17 223:2,6,7 | Junior (1) |
| improved (6) | industrial (1) | 4:23 6:5 | isolate (6) | 179:22 |
| 137:5 138:14,20 | 26:9 | instrument (2) | 72:18,21 100:5,8 | Justice (1) |
| 145:24 195:23 | influence (1) | 129:5 176:24 | 105:12 124:11 | 2:10 |
| 214:10 | 57:22 | instrumentation (1) | isolated (4) | Justin (1) |
| improvement (1) | inform (1) | 157:23 | 8:20,23,24,25 | 179:18 |
| 214:12 | 226:11 | Integrated (1) | isolation (2) |  |
| improves (1) | informal (1) | 86:7 | 10:9 31:23 | K |
| 138:11 | 4:25 | integrity (2) | isomer (2) | Kababick (4) |
| impurity (12) | information (14) | 146:17,21 | 60:15 144:3 | 227:3,4,24 228:7 |
| 108:10 109:5,12,13 | 34:10 91:6 102:20 | intention (1) | isomeric (1) | Kababick's (1) |
| 109:15,18,21 110:8 | 103:24 167:20,23 | 97:22 | 54:14 | 227:22 |
| 110:14,19 111:2,11 | 177:4 193:6,7,21 | interested (2) | isomers (2) | Kareem (2) |
| in-depth (1) | 199:20,23 207:16 | 228:6 229:13 | 44:8 54:14 | 68:13 114:22 |
| 201:21 | 218:10 | interfering (1) | issue (3) | keep (5) |
| in-house (1) | information's (1) | 178:6 | 35:6 71:6,8 | 5:14 28:18 64:13 |
| 166:5 | 109:8 | interim (1) | issued (1) | 156:6 182:8 |
| IN-PROCESS (1) | ingredient (2) | 135:3 | 106:20 | kept (1) |
| 1:11 | 95:21,23 | interlevel (1) | issues (1) | 89:21 |
| inadvertently (2) | INGREDIENTS (1) | 127:2 | 39:8 | Khan (281) |
| 59:4 135:6 | 1:12 | internal (1) | Italy (2) | 1:1,22 2:1,8 3:1 4:1,2 |
| incapable (1) | inherently (1) | 37:20 | 168:12,13 | 4:8 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1 |
| 205:15 | 124:19 | Internet (1) |  | 9:1 10:1 11:1,14 |
| inception (3) | initial (1) | 179:11 | J | 12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 |
| 11:4,5,7 | 111:4 | interns (2) | J-A-K-S-C-H (1) | 16:1 17:1,15 18:1 |
| include (10) | initially (3) | 13:11,13 | 106:17 | 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 |
| 9:19 12:3 30:13 58:8 | 105:6,11 180:4 | interpose (1) | Jaksch (2) | 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 |
| 65:18 66:25 67:16 | inject (6) | 5:25 | 106:17 227:12 | 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 |
| 117:9 167:22 177:3 | 64:14 80:14 81:20 | interposing (1) | JAMPOL (2) | 31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1 |
| included (4) | 124:24 125:5 | 32:15 | 178:25 208:11 | 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 |
| 134:17,24 135:6 | 172:21 | interpret (1) | JARED (1) | 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 |
| 139:23 | injected (5) | 175:13 | 3:12 | 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 |
| including (5) | 80:21 81:11 156:16 | interpretation (3) | Jim (4) | 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 |
| 31:8 40:24 57:23 | 173:14 174:9 | 18:19 101:15 102:11 | 227:4,22,24 228:7 | 50:11,14 51:1 52:1 |
| 172:5 215:2 | injected's (1) | investigating (1) | job (3) | 53:1,2 54:1 55:1 |
| incorrect (1) | 156:17 | 116:23 | 1:25 28:24 29:21 | 56:1,18,22 57:1 |
| 33:11 | inquire (1) | investigator (2) | John (7) | 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 |
| increasing (2) | 14:22 | 105:15,18 | 49:25 50:7 51:2 52:15 | 62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 |
| 176:21,23 | insecticidal (2) | investigators (2) | 226:23 227:3,16 | 66:1 67:1,19 68:1 |

Page 11

| 69:1 70:1 71:1,4 | 223:1 224:1 225:1 | LABELED (1) | leaving (3) | Li's (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 | 225:18 226:1,4 | 1:15 | 20:2 41:7 219:23 | 203:19 220:5 |
| 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1 | 227:1 228:1 229:1 | laboratories (11) | lecture (2) | libraries (2) |
| 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 | 230:1,4,8,17 231:1 | 125:20 126:4,5,6,10 | 200:22 205:21 | 165:22 166:6 |
| 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 | 231:17 232:1,20 | 126:13,19 131:24 | left (3) | library (16) |
| 87:10 88:1 89:1 | kilogram (1) | 132:12 150:10,11 | 47:4 108:18,19 | 163:15,20 164:10,11 |
| 90:1 91:1 92:1 93:1 | 131:13 | laboratory (7) | left-hand (1) | 164:12,14,15,22,24 |
| 94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1 | kilometer (1) | 58:18 126:3 138:25 | 45:21 | 164:25 165:2,21,22 |
| 98:1 99:1 100:1 | 118:13 | 165:20,21 209:16 | left-handed (1) | 165:25 183:12,24 |
| 101:1 102:1,21 | kind (4) | 214:25 | 45:10 | life (1) |
| 103:1,11 104:1,14 | 4:16 49:14 198:6,9 | labs (8) | legal (1) | 44:15 |
| 105:1 106:1 107:1 | know (77) | 70:7 126:22 127:5 | 72:2 | light (2) |
| 108:1 109:1 110:1 | 5:8,9 6:9 7:17 11:21 | 131:25 133:11 | legend (1) | 180:13,15 |
| 111:1 112:1 113:1 | 14:16 17:11 27:4 | 134:2,7 149:24 | 108:7 | likewise (1) |
| 113:20 114:1,6 | 34:3,17,19,23 35:13 | Lanny (1) | let's (11) | 5:21 |
| 115:1 116:1,8,12,13 | 36:22 37:18,20 38:6 | 42:17 | 13:17 25:5 65:21 | limit (18) |
| 116:19 117:1 118:1 | 43:6,11 44:16 49:17 | Larry (9) | 110:24,24 111:10 | 91:20 92:3 93:5 94:12 |
| 119:1 120:1 121:1 | 49:20,22,23,25 | 42:12,18,21,25 69:22 | 136:14 143:16 | 96:18 97:3 129:24 |
| 122:1 123:1 124:1 | 50:16 56:21 64:13 | 70:9,18 87:20 | 194:5 200:14 | 130:10,17 131:5 |
| 125:1,25 126:1 | 70:20,21 78:8 93:19 | 230:17 | 225:14 | 140:8,12 153:17 |
| 127:1 128:1 129:1 | 93:24 94:3 102:19 | laser (1) | letter (1) | 159:2,5 170:6 |
| 130:1 131:1 132:1 | 106:4,7,11,13 107:4 | 157:10 | 228:12 | 190:20 230:25 |
| 132:16 133:1 134:1 | 107:7 112:3,6,11 | late (1) | level (13) | limitation (1) |
| 135:1,19 136:1 | 113:7,12,24 134:18 | 87:24 | 84:2 95:18 99:2 112:8 | 103:22 |
| 137:1 138:1 139:1 | 158:7,17 159:25 | Lately (1) | 125:9 128:20 | limitations (2) |
| 140:1 141:1,5 142:1 | 160:21 161:12 | 7:4 | 130:23 131:23 | 101:20,22 |
| 143:1 144:1 145:1 | 162:23 164:11 | Lathemize (1) | 135:12 137:15,15 | limited (1) |
| 146:1 147:1 148:1 | 171:18 175:11 | 52:2 | 167:11 190:23 | 214:10 |
| 149:1 150:1,22 | 178:18 190:3 197:9 | law (5) | levels (11) | limits (2) |
| 151:1,21 152:1 | 197:14 198:2,3,19 | 33:25 34:2,4,7,25 | 88:18 91:2 92:15,24 | 126:7 211:8 |
| 153:1 154:1 155:1 | 198:22 199:10,15 | lawsuit (1) | 94:24,25 96:10 | line (11) |
| 156:1 157:1 158:1 | 202:14 215:14 | 34:24 | 133:23 135:6 | 130:3,5 182:21 232:6 |
| 158:20 159:1 160:1 | 216:22 219:16 | LC (21) | 150:12 195:11 | 232:8,9,11,12,14,15 |
| 161:1 162:1,3,5,7,9 | 221:19 226:24 | 78:21 79:9,19 84:8,9 | $\mathbf{L i}$ (71) | 232:17 |
| 162:11,13,15 163:1 | 227:8,19,20 228:3 | 84:10 95:4,6,11 | 7:5 117:15,18 119:25 | Linked (1) |
| 164:1 165:1 166:1 | knowledge (7) | 98:12 101:7 130:11 | 120:8 122:5,8,11,13 | 221:10 |
| 167:1 168:1 169:1 | 15:25 40:18 41:2 | 172:20 176:17 | 122:19,23 123:3,16 | liquid (6) |
| 170:1 171:1 172:1 | 49:11 111:20 | 181:4,6 215:2,4 | 124:22 167:9 172:5 | 48:10 79:19 80:21 |
| 173:1 174:1 175:1 | 168:24 228:10 | 216:3,7,13 | 172:10 185:17 | 81:21 215:20 |
| 176:1 177:1 178:1 | known (7) | LC-MS-TOF (1) | 190:9 195:12,18 | 224:18 |
| 179:1 180:1 181:1 | 51:3 52:6,16 53:9 | 128:15 | 196:17 198:4,4 | Lisi (4) |
| 181:13 182:1,9 | 54:20 173:21 185:7 | LC/LC/MS (1) | 199:18 200:11 | 166:15,18 190:22 |
| 183:1 184:1 185:1 |  | 99:2 | 201:4,5,12 202:4,10 | 231:5 |
| 186:1 187:1 188:1 | L | LC/MS/MS (7) | 202:19,19 203:13 | list (8) |
| 189:1 190:1 191:1 | L-A (1) | 88:17 92:14,23 99:2 | 203:13,23 204:5,10 | 30:25 134:6 170:16 |
| 192:1 193:1 194:1 | 42:18 | 103:22 215:21 | 204:15 205:14,16 | 184:13,19 186:19 |
| 195:1 196:1,14 | lab (23) | 216:11 | 205:18,23 206:12 | 191:4 192:4 |
| 197:1 198:1 199:1 | 28:23 68:21 69:20,24 | lead (1) | 207:17,19,21 209:6 | listed (12) |
| 200:1 201:1 202:1 | 70:6 95:8 109:22,24 | 184:8 | 209:9,11,20 210:19 | 1:13 26:13 31:7 66:16 |
| 203:1 204:1 205:1 | 111:5 113:4 114:21 | leaf (5) | 211:11,15 212:4,10 | 66:18 85:5 89:9 |
| 206:1,20 207:1 | 115:2 126:23 | 155:25 156:2,9,10,15 | 212:17 213:4,10 | 90:7,9 190:7 197:4 |
| 208:1 209:1 210:1 | 127:10 132:3 134:8 | leave (1) | 214:5 215:12,12 | 219:10 |
| 211:1 212:1 213:1 | 142:15 165:21 | 175:12 | 216:17,18 218:9 | lists (2) |
| 214:1 215:1 216:1 | 202:12 203:3 | leaves (6) | 219:20 222:4 223:4 | 68:11 207:24 |
| 217:1,2 218:1 219:1 | 223:12 226:13 | 85:13,13 86:6,8 | 223:21 227:23 | literature (5) |
| 220:1 221:1 222:1 | 227:5 | 128:17 154:7 | 231:15 | 6:24 43:20 64:24 |


| 137:3 190:18 | loss (2) | 226:19,20 227:25 | 146:18 | 227:17,20 228:5,11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| little (5) | 175:10,13 | marked (35) | material (45) | meaning (2) |
| 4:21 19:18 65:20 | lot (6) | 11:14,18 50:11,15,22 | 54:15 63:18 80:18 | 137:14 138:25 |
| 100:8 193:21 | 1:14 66:21 175:12 | 56:18 59:16 67:19 | 81:2,5 82:8,12,18 | means (7) |
| load (1) | 181:8 188:16 | 87:10 102:21 | 83:9 85:24 91:12,12 | 41:18 43:6 191:22 |
| 63:20 | 197:24 | 113:20 135:19 | 92:20 96:3 99:24 | 202:25 222:10,10 |
| location (5) | love (2) | 141:5 151:21 | 100:15 122:18,19 | 223:2 |
| 57:24 192:21 193:16 | 65:13 151:19 | 158:20 162:3,5,7,9 | 122:23 123:3,4 | measurable (1) |
| 207:16,21 | low (11) | 162:11,13,15 168:2 | 124:7,18 125:9,14 | 95:18 |
| LOD (4) | 88:18 91:2 92:14,24 | 169:16 178:10 | 133:12 135:2 150:8 | measure (1) |
| 129:4,12 177:6,8 | 94:24,25 96:10 | 181:13 182:9 | 150:19 154:9,11,12 | 83:11 |
| long (5) | 124:8,16 169:19 | 196:14 206:20 | 155:10,17 156:18 | measuring (1) |
| 11:2 18:9 37:21 133:4 | 200:20 | 217:2,6 218:11 | 157:20 171:12 | 92:2 |
| 226:6 | lower (3) | 225:18 230:7 231:3 | 176:2 188:19,22,25 | Medica (10) |
| look (62) | 133:4 200:12 212:3 | market (1) | 189:2 192:15,16 | 30:13,15,17,18,19 |
| 6:23 7:4 12:9 20:20 | Ludwig (1) | 159:20 | 224:6 | 31:8 115:18,21 |
| 23:11 30:12,25 31:6 | 8:6 | marking (1) | materials (3) | 127:16 146:18 |
| 37:17 50:15 52:9 | lunch (1) | 160:8 | 74:2 86:5 178:21 | Medical (4) |
| 54:15 59:15 65:14 | 87:6 | marriage (1) | matrix (7) | 115:25 127:15 129:18 |
| 65:23 67:22 71:20 |  | 229:12 | 173:21 174:19,23 | 135:9 |
| 71:23 73:7 78:8 | M | Marriott (1) | 189:18,19 190:2,4 | medicinal (2) |
| 86:4 89:8 90:23,24 | M-A-G-L-U-I-L-O ... | 163:3 | matter (6) | 31:22 86:8 |
| 91:10 120:7 122:3 | 179:20 | Marvin (1) | 4:16 34:14,16 78:24 | medicine (4) |
| 123:18 126:25 | machines (3) | 217:10 | 80:23 229:13 | 28:4,5 69:5 86:8 |
| 130:21 131:8 141:8 | 165:4,7,10 | Mary (4) | mature (2) | meet (3) |
| 151:4,25 153:16 | mad (1) | 1:25 2:12 229:4,18 | 85:12 128:17 | 7:10,13,22 |
| 154:14,17 158:2 | 18:8 | mas (1) | Maximilian (1) | meets (1) |
| 160:10,22 162:22 | Magluilo (1) | 140:19 | 8:6 | 95:22 |
| 163:15 182:7 | 179:20 | masking (1) | Maximum (1) | member (4) |
| 184:13,14 185:10 | Mahmoud (6) | 178:4 | 74:25 | 226:12,14 227:17,17 |
| 186:4,5 187:10,21 | 12:14 14:16 68:2,5 | mass (30) | May's (1) | members (1) |
| 199:9 200:4,14 | 146:4 230:14 | 95:4,6 98:12 99:6,14 | 145:14 | 227:14 |
| 207:23 208:25 | main (3) | 99:22,23 101:7 | McDonough (1) | memory (1) |
| 215:16 218:16 | 75:9 194:16 198:16 | 108:8 140:22 | 3:19 | 6:25 |
| 220:23 221:2,14 | major (5) | 154:15 155:9 | MD (1) | mention (7) |
| 222:16 224:8 | 26:6,16,17,18 75:4 | 156:21 172:22 | 3:8 | 124:25 140:7 148:19 |
| looked (5) | majority (2) | 173:15 174:4,10,15 | MDL (1) | 167:13 186:10 |
| 7:3 132:19 141:20 | 26:15 27:11 | 183:24 215:2,3,4,8 | 210:22 | 196:7 217:14 |
| 159:5 193:23 | making (2) | 215:21 216:4,6,14 | MDLs (1) | mentioned (12) |
| looking (27) | 37:7 206:9 | 216:19 224:24 | 211:3 | 5:18 25:8 33:7,16 |
| 7:9 28:18 29:13,15,24 | mandate (7) | 225:5 | mean (54) | 34:15 43:15 47:4 |
| 30:4 65:3 75:14 | 22:15 25:9,9,11,12,23 | master's (1) | 6:14 13:8 14:9 19:10 | 103:12 122:14,14 |
| 76:24 79:22 85:6 | 26:4 | 8:3 | 26:10,17 28:16 | 186:7 195:8 |
| 86:23 95:13 127:23 | manner (1) | match (4) | 32:19,24 37:5,7,9 | mentioning (1) |
| 153:14,14 155:9 | 28:21 | 142:15 164:4,8 187:8 | 38:21 39:7 40:19 | 217:17 |
| 157:3 171:23 | manufactured (1) | matched (1) | 41:10 43:11 44:4 | message (1) |
| 173:23,25 174:3,5 | 85:3 | 183:11 | 48:22,23,25 55:3,25 | 95:18 |
| 196:3,8 210:23 | manufacturer (1) | matches (1) | 56:5 58:14 62:10 | met (1) |
| 221:18 | 171:17 | 163:24 | 71:5,5 77:19 80:17 | 4:8 |
| looks (8) | manuscript (4) | matching (9) | 81:25 85:2 105:14 | methanol (1) |
| 88:6 111:13,18 | 7:4 71:12 103:14,24 | 163:18,19 183:23 | 107:10,11 126:21 | 142:5 |
| 155:13 179:23 | manuscripts (2) | 184:7,12 185:14 | 134:23 137:19 | method (90) |
| 181:15 182:15 | 6:23 7:2 | 186:11 218:12 | 138:2,5,23 147:10 | 47:10 64:6,12,14,19 |
| 223:3 | mark (9) | 221:20 | 174:23 175:11 | 65:4,14 73:8,9,13 |
| LOQ (3) | 36:16 160:9 161:18 | Materia (4) | 190:23 193:18,20 | 78:8,21,21,25 79:4 |
| 129:5,12 137:12 | 181:20 226:10,11 | 115:18,21 127:16 | 199:7 215:18 219:7 | 79:5,9,16 80:14 |


| 82:2,14 84:4 88:18 | 135:9 | 204:16 205:15 | N-I-S-T (2) | necessary (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 92:14,23 95:4,7,7,9 | milligram (2) | 206:8,15 | 164:19,20 | 28:10 |
| 95:11 97:11,15,24 | 90:10 129:3 | mixtures (1) | N.W (1) | need (7) |
| 98:3,10,13,21 99:3 | milligrams (2) | 204:6 | 2:10 | 6:7 44:18 47:13 48:3 |
| 99:5 101:8,21,22,23 | 94:19 107:24 | ml (5) | name (22) | 128:25 135:4 |
| 121:24 122:10 | milliliter (23) | 123:10,13,14,14 | 33:18 34:6,7 35:3 | 215:17 |
| 126:15,17 127:2,3,6 | 88:19 90:15 91:18,23 | 125:4 | 42:16 43:11,17,24 | needed (1) |
| 127:8,10 129:12,24 | 92:15,25 93:6 94:7 | mode (2) | 45:21 57:15,17 | 205:11 |
| 130:13,17 131:18 | 94:9,21 96:23 123:5 | 173:24 174:3 | 68:24 106:16 | negative (1) |
| 133:15,18 137:3,5 | 123:6,13,23,23 | molecular (5) | 114:16 163:25 | 135:18 |
| 142:6 144:17 | 125:2 127:17,21 | 163:13,25 186:9,14 | 186:5,8,12,13,15 | nerol (2) |
| 145:24 148:21 | 128:9 129:9 142:4,9 | 187:7 | 187:6 232:2 | 205:9,18 |
| 153:7,8,9 157:8 | Min (1) | molecule (6) | names (2) | never (7) |
| 169:2 172:18,20 | 141:18 | 44:22,23 45:24 174:6 | 36:21 70:2 | 33:10 49:12 64:8 |
| 176:17,18 177:6 | mind (3) | 174:8 188:16 | nanogram (5) | 66:23 94:2 110:2 |
| 180:23 184:15 | 53:22,23 198:13 | molecules (1) | 88:19 90:14 92:24 | 209:14 |
| 202:19 210:8 | mine (2) | 45:9 | 127:16,19 | nevertheless (1) |
| 211:10 213:11,17 | 6:19 182:16 | moments (1) | nanograms (16) | 94:5 |
| 213:18,24 214:13 | minimize (1) | 4:9 | 91:17,22 92:15 93:6 | new (13) |
| 215:22 216:4,13,14 | 133:6 | money (2) | 94:6,8,21 96:23 | 3:7 8:20,23 9:2,3 |
| 216:14 | minimum (2) | 22:11 70:25 | 128:9 129:8 142:4,9 | 10:10,12 95:3,7 |
| methodology (3) | 153:24 222:20 | monograph (1) | 142:14,20 212:14 | 99:3 153:12,15 |
| 201:17 215:13,24 | minor (3) | 31:9 | 218:25 | 166:23 |
| methods (15) | 76:6,7,9 | months (1) | national (5) | Newark (1) |
| 73:17 74:2 86:5 | minute (2) | 37:24 | 10:22 22:13 71:19 | 3:16 |
| 121:24 122:5 132:4 | 90:3 113:23 | morning (9) | 86:11 129:21 | nice (1) |
| 133:20,22 150:12 | minutes (2) | 4:8 68:7 114:13 | Nationally (1) | 174:16 |
| 195:22 209:19 | 201:8 225:16 | 152:15 153:4 | 2:12 | NIH (11) |
| 214:25 215:5 216:9 | mirror (2) | 156:23 170:17 | natural (49) | 22:24 23:5 26:8,14 |
| 216:11 | 45:12,20 | 189:8 226:23 | 9:20,22 10:23 22:14 | 39:18,19,21,25 40:4 |
| methyl (1) | misinterpreting (1) | moving (1) | 25:14,16 29:14,16 | 42:3,4 |
| 167:3 | 149:4 | 55:10 | 29:17,19,20,20,22 | NIST (5) |
| Methylhexanamine... | mispronounce (1) | MRM (15) | 29:25 32:24 49:6,9 | 164:17,19 165:18 |
| 43:18 | 220:12 | 139:18,20 140:3,18 | 50:9 51:4,9 52:8,16 | 166:6 184:6 |
| MHA (40) | missed (2) | 142:6 143:14 145:4 | 53:15,18,25 54:5,16 | NJ (1) |
| 74:3 84:19,21,23 | 11:6 180:4 | 150:17,25 190:9 | 54:21,22 55:4,6,8,9 | 3:16 |
| 108:2,3,10,14,15,23 | missing (6) | 223:2,3,5,6,7 | 62:2 71:20 72:17 | NMR (3) |
| 109:6,12,14,16,21 | 89:13,17,20 110:5 | MRMs (3) | 86:11 104:17 116:8 | 100:11,24 140:3 |
| 110:9,15,18,19 | 205:18 208:2 | 143:17 223:9,12 | 116:21 129:21,22 | nods (1) |
| 111:2,6,7,11,18,22 | Mississippi (9) | multi (1) | 150:15 172:3,12 | 5:16 |
| 129:23 134:13 | 10:5,15,22 26:7,13 | 22:16 | 189:19 202:15 | nondetect (3) |
| 137:4,12,14,20 | 85:12 86:14 105:7 | multi-lab (1) | 204:16,22 | 92:6,8 94:14 |
| 138:3,6,16,17 | 105:13 | 133:2 | naturally (7) | noon (1) |
| 139:17 140:11 | mistake (4) | multicenter (6) | 66:2 71:21 72:3 118:2 | 86:24 |
| 150:11,14,25 | 184:11 185:14 225:4 | 22:3 114:9,11 143:3,6 | 118:6,7 205:17 | normal (2) |
| micro (2) | 225:5 | 230:21 | nature (12) | 63:6 223:3 |
| 91:22 96:22 | mistaken (1) | multiple (1) | 51:4 52:7,16 53:10,17 | NORTHERN (1) |
| micrograms (3) | 212:10 | 159:18 | 53:24 54:21,23 | 1:3 |
| 96:22 131:13 169:19 | misunderstood (1) | Munich (1) | 61:22 105:2 201:21 | notary (2) |
| microliter (1) | 20:13 | 8:7 | 204:7 | 2:13 232:24 |
| 90:14 | mixture (24) | Murphy (1) | NCCIH (1) | notice (2) |
| middle (1) | 48:18,19,23,24 49:3 | 114:24 | 31:13 | 2:11 112:8 |
| 155:6 | 49:10,13,16 51:10 | Muslim (1) | NCI (1) | noticed (1) |
| Military (7) | 51:12,13,14 54:6 | 8:4 | 50:8 | 174:19 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 115: 23,25127: 15 \\ & 129 \cdot 16.18130 \cdot 24 \end{aligned}$ | 55:6,24 56:13,15 |  | neat (1) | notion (4) |
| 129:16,18 130:24 | 60:15 61:25 172:12 | N | 179:14 | 205:3 206:2,14 |

Page 14

| 223:20 | offended (1) | 50:21 55:5,10 57:19 | 200:17 201:7,12 | overlapping (3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| notwithstanding (1) | 9:10 | 61:18,24 65:16,19 | 202:24 203:13,17 | 108:25 109:3,4 |
| 147:4 | offered (1) | 66:6 67:2,8,12 | 207:5,23 208:6,11 | overload (1) |
| novel (2) | 219:9 | 68:11,17,24 69:6,9 | 208:25 209:8 | 189:11 |
| 72:19,23 | offering (1) | 69:12,22 70:15,22 | 210:17 211:24 | overseeing (1) |
| nowadays (2) | 218:3 | 71:17 73:19 74:6 | 212:17 214:12,21 | 70:12 |
| 197:6,21 | office (4) | 76:10 78:14 79:12 | 214:24 216:12,17 | oversight (1) |
| number (18) | 35:23 49:21,23 70:6 | 80:10,16,23 81:4,13 | 216:25 217:16,25 | 37:10 |
| 1:14 15:5,17 27:7 | officer (8) | 81:19 82:11,17,22 | 218:6 219:4,11,18 | oxide (2) |
| 63:18 124:21 160:4 | 36:23 37:3,4,6,10,22 | 83:14,20 84:2,25 | 219:23 220:4,25 | 205:9,19 |
| 179:8,11 193:23 | 38:3 42:8 | 85:6,9,11,21 86:4 | 221:22 222:6 |  |
| 194:10 210:6 | offices (1) | 86:19,25 87:3,9,15 | 223:12,15 224:8,12 | P |
| 214:25 218:12,14 | 2:9 | 87:17 88:8 89:2 | 224:16 225:11 | P (1) |
| 219:5,14 220:6 | official | 90:17,24 92:4,8,19 | 226:10 227:6,9 | 107:25 |
| numbered (1) | 208:19 | 93:14 94:4,16,23 | 228:16 | P-I-N-G (1) |
| 73:24 | oh (17) | 95:10 96:6 98:9,15 | once (5) | 76:2 |
| numbers (5) | 11:8 18:7 39:4 42:19 | 100:22 101:3,12,24 | 64:12 73:9 106:20 | p.m (2) |
| 26:20 27:5 89:22 | 74:4 89:17 99:11 | 102:12 103:2 104:8 | 124:23 205:10 | 51:2 228:23 |
| 182:17 218:14 | 110:23 118:7 138:8 | 104:23,25 105:17 | one's (2) | page (65) |
|  | 139:6 172:19 | 106:18,22,25 | 208:7,9 | 31:6 45:3 50:25 54:9 |
| 0 | 177:13 184:24 | 107:19,19 108:13 | one-tenth (1) | 57:20 59:16 73:23 |
| O (1) | 188:20 212:17 | 108:19 109:25 | 122:21 | 73:24 79:15 86:6 |
| 168:18 | 215:23 | 110:7,13,24 111:3 | one-third (1) | 88:9,10 89:10,14,18 |
| oath (1) | oil (31) | 111:10,16,19 113:3 | 106:5 | 89:22 95:15 96:16 |
| 5:4 | 60:3,10 63:17 66:3 | 113:19 114:15,20 | one-to-one (1) | 101:6 107:21,22 |
| object (5) | 86:7,18 128:16 | 115:16 116:2,15 | 56:9 | 127:25 130:4,5 |
| 77:9 103:9 111:14 | 159:16,19 172:21 | 117:10 119:7,16,24 | ones (2) | 136:15,16 137:8 |
| 125:23 150:20 | 173:17 174:10,11 | 122:9 123:2 124:3 | 21:13 75:9 | 141:11 143:16 |
| objection (22) | 174:11 177:10,13 | 124:14 125:19 | online (2) | 154:3,14 160:15 |
| 5:25 32:8,15 33:13,23 | 177:23,24 183:24 | 129:4 130:8,10,15 | 197:5,22 | 169:16 173:8 180:5 |
| 38:11,17 43:8 52:18 | 188:9,10,15,19,23 | 130:17,20 131:16 | open (1) | 183:18 200:4,5 |
| 52:20,25 53:13 71:2 | 189:3,6,9,12 194:11 | 131:21 133:10,21 | 159:20 | 204:9 207:24 208:2 |
| 76:15 93:10 117:21 | 205:2 206:14 | 134:18,22,25 136:2 | opinion (3) | 208:5,7,10,14 209:2 |
| 119:22 132:14 | oils (13) | 136:21 137:8 | 52:13 67:14 218:3 | 214:21 215:17 |
| 144:10,15 179:5 | 57:23 64:5 85:15,17 | 140:16 141:2,4 | opportunities (1) | 216:20,21 218:18 |
| 204:3 | 85:18 150:8 171:13 | 142:2,2,24 143:16 | 28:19 | 218:19,20 225:23 |
| obtained (3) | 171:15,20 173:14 | 144:6,24 145:3,13 | order (11) | 226:7 228:2 230:3 |
| 35:24 86:6 137:5 | 184:4 189:5 200:7 | 152:20 153:3,21 | 6:15 48:2 63:22,24 | 232:6,8,9,11,12,14 |
| obvious (1) | okay (307) | 154:22 155:2,8,20 | 73:3 78:5,18 80:19 | 232:15,17 |
| 193:18 | 4:13,16,21 6:9,15,21 | 155:23 156:8,15 | 169:4,6 181:21 | pages (5) |
| obviously (1) | 7:6,15,22,25 8:8 9:8 | 158:7,19 159:8 | organic (2) | 108:6 135:22 166:12 |
| 95:19 | 9:17 10:2,19 12:15 | 160:3 161:15 | 8:3 224:6 | 178:12 226:5 |
| occasionally (1) | 12:22 13:3 14:3,6 | 162:22,25 164:3,15 | organization (2) | paid (10) |
| 217:23 | 14:12,18 16:10,19 | 165:17 166:7,10,25 | 28:22 226:17 | 13:19 14:2,5,5,8,9,10 |
| occur (1) | 18:14,17,20 19:14 | 167:7 168:10 | origin (3) | 14:13,14 20:25 |
| 116:22 | 20:13 21:9,16,20,23 | 171:18 172:14,21 | 150:15 166:8 171:16 | pair (7) |
| occurred (1) | 22:5 23:7 24:18 | 174:7 176:8,10 | ortho-thal (1) | 45:22,25 46:4,5 47:21 |
| 64:9 | 25:3,7,21 26:2,24 | 177:17 178:3,9 | 168:19 | 48:2,14 |
| occurring (2) | 29:2 30:19 31:3,5 | 179:15,25 182:6,14 | Osmocote (3) | pairs (3) |
| 71:22 72:3 | 31:25 32:13 33:5 | 183:10,15 184:10 | 223:25,25 225:9 | 46:5,11 47:14 |
| occurs (3) | 35:6 36:3,25 37:21 | 184:13,13 186:3,9 | outcome (1) | paper (128) |
| 66:2 169:20 172:2 | 38:2 39:25 42:16,19 | 187:15 189:11 | 229:13 | 7:5 19:11 20:21 21:7 |
| October (4) | 42:21 43:15 44:10 | 190:7,8 191:24 | outside (5) | 21:10,14,17,18,21 |
| 1:24 2:5 229:15 232:3 | 44:14,17,21 45:8,13 | 192:8 193:9 195:4,7 | 41:5,13,18 66:15,17 | 21:22,23 22:2 23:10 |
| odd (1) | 45:19 46:6,8 47:24 | 196:20 197:14 | overall (2) | 23:11 24:2,3,8,10 |
| 179:14 | 48:7,16 49:25 50:10 | 198:17,25 199:18 | 75:20 124:9 | 24:11,12,15,18 |


| 38:22 39:4,6,7 | 101:16 164:18 173:19 | 158:7 180:3,8,9 | 118:16,19 119:2,11 | 163:23,24,25 164:4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40:11,12,14,17 | part (30) | 183:23 | 121:4,19 199:22 | 164:7,7,8 183:8,11 |
| 41:21 44:5 66:20 | 13:6,7 22:13 24:24 | peaks (10) | 227:12 | 183:12 184:11,13 |
| 68:2 70:2 76:20 | 28:3,4 31:8,12 33:7 | 61:16 79:20 82:7,9 | person's (1) | 184:14 185:13 |
| 83:24 99:5 109:7,8 | 36:11 42:5 69:4 | 155:13 156:20 | 42:16 | 186:24 187:12,20 |
| 110:6,8,11,14,14 | 77:11,16 81:13 | 158:6 184:16 185:6 | personal (1) | 187:21 190:5,6,7,8 |
| 111:11 112:7,25 | 82:13 85:10 103:14 | 185:7 | 42:14 | 190:10,18 191:2,21 |
| 113:5,16 114:12 | 135:10 144:22 | peer-reviewed (2) | personally (5) | 192:16,20 193:2,15 |
| 116:5,17,21 122:4 | 178:19,21 188:17 | 196:21,25 | 19:25 20:4,15 24:5 | 194:9,13,15 195:10 |
| 123:17 134:15,17 | 202:5 203:8,10,11 | Pelargonium (7) | 36:21 | 195:14,15 196:2 |
| 140:9,13 141:2,3,21 | 217:19 219:18 | 57:11 85:19 119:12 | pesticides (1) | 200:13,18,20 201:2 |
| 144:6,12,12 145:2 | 220:21 | 134:12 150:8 161:5 | 29:19 | 201:4,5,8,17 217:18 |
| 146:16 147:8,19 | part-time (4) | 230:13 | Ph.D (8) | 217:23 231:12 |
| 148:2,3,6,10,11,19 | 13:18,20 14:10,13 | pending (2) | 1:22 2:8 8:5,9 10:4 | Ping/Li (7) |
| 148:22,23 149:17 | partially (5) | 6:8 204:4 | 197:19 230:4 | 75:21 76:4,8 180:13 |
| 149:18,22,24 163:4 | 14:8,9 19:13 40:11 | people (35) | 232:20 | 186:22 190:24 |
| 163:6,25 164:4,7 | 137:17 | 12:21,25 13:14,16 | Ph.D.s (1) | 194:19 |
| 166:10 167:19,22 | participated (1) | 14:14,21 28:20,23 | 197:19 | places (1) |
| 168:15 169:15 | 67:17 | 29:2,6,8 30:5,6 36:6 | pharmaceutical (1) | 119:13 |
| 176:10 177:3 183:8 | particular (17) | 36:22 41:13 43:12 | 8:5 | Plaintiff (2) |
| 185:15,17,25 | 7:2 23:12,15,20 60:3 | 70:13 103:17 133:5 | pharmaceuticals (3) | 1:8 3:3 |
| 187:12,15,21 195:9 | 60:10 64:6 79:10 | 138:22 146:19 | 1:19 3:11 153:15 | plant (108) |
| 195:14,18,20 196:8 | 90:19 95:9 108:22 | 153:12 165:24 | pharmacognosy (4) | 9:19 28:4,6,6,7 30:16 |
| 197:5,25 198:21 | 120:11 155:10 | 185:18,18,20 190:3 | 9:16,17,18 31:20 | 31:21 51:15 53:5 |
| 200:21,24,25 201:8 | 157:16,20 168:25 | 190:16,22 191:11 | pharmacology (3) | 55:19,20,24 56:12 |
| 201:13 202:10 | 214:18 | 199:11,15 222:21 | 9:13,25 31:24 | 56:12 57:18,23 58:8 |
| 203:3,13 207:17 | parties (1) | 223:4 | Pharmacopeia (2) | 58:17 63:17 66:10 |
| 209:24 214:5,10,17 | 229:11 | percent (20) | 210:13 211:12 | 69:5 71:11,22 73:5 |
| 222:4 223:5 227:23 | partition (1) | 56:8,8 76:11 83:17,18 | Pharmacy (2) | 73:7,15 74:17,18,21 |
| 228:7 230:14 | 214:23 | 83:19,22 122:4 | 115:24 127:11 | 75:5,11,18,20 76:14 |
| 231:12 | partner (1) | 125:22 126:13,20 | phase (5) | 77:8,23 78:5,9,17 |
| papers (16) | 26:9 | 163:18 175:15,18 | 63:4,6,6,7,9 | 80:11,12,17,18,23 |
| 7:7 39:12,20,22,23 | parts (11) | 175:22 176:4 | phenomenon (1) | 81:2,4 82:8,12,18 |
| 40:2,3,8 41:4,15 | 96:11,24 131:14,16 | 190:21 191:4 | 64:5 | 83:9 85:9,23,24 |
| 109:17 148:25 | 131:18,22 132:23 | 192:10 225:12 | phonetic (9) | 91:12,12 92:20 93:5 |
| 158:12 160:14 | 133:23,24 159:19 | percentage (8) | 50:2 52:3 117:16 | 94:3 95:22 96:3 |
| 176:6 178:23 | 220:19 | 56:16 75:10,14,19 | 118:10,11,11 | 99:25 100:14 |
| Papua (2) | party (1) | 164:5 191:5 221:8,9 | 121:17 127:3 | 120:23 122:6,17,19 |
| 10:9,12 | 35:4 | percentage-wise (1) | 165:12 | 123:3,4 133:11 |
| paragraph (26) | Pasco (1) | 124:21 | Photochemical (2) | 143:17 150:8,19 |
| 57:21 60:2,9,14 65:23 | 27:24 | percentages (3) | 15:3 16:21 | 152:25 153:21,22 |
| 90:19 98:24 127:24 | passed (1) | 27:4,5,7 | Phytochemical (10) | 153:24 154:3,6,6,9 |
| 128:3 129:4 160:15 | 226:12 | perform (2) | 10:19 12:13 15:11,25 | 154:11,12,18 155:9 |
| 161:3 173:11 | pathway (5) | 14:21 104:2 | 18:23 19:21 20:2,18 | 155:16 156:16,18 |
| 183:15,18 192:23 | 51:15,19 52:10 | performance (2) | 41:6 129:20 | 157:17,20 166:22 |
| 193:17 194:5,8 | 205:12 206:9 | 224:18 225:2 | PI (4) | 167:2 168:11,16 |
| 195:2 200:15 | Pause (1) | performed (5) | 42:13 43:2 105:13,14 | 171:11 175:25 |
| 204:10 212:5 220:4 | 90:3 | 16:21 23:9 41:14 | Picogram (2) | 188:13,19,22,24 |
| 220:17 223:15 | pay (2) | 104:6 213:9 | 131:5,6 | 190:4,5 204:20 |
| paragraphs (1) | 197:24 198:4 | performing (5) | picture (1) | 205:8,10,13 207:7,9 |
| 103:6 | Payonk (4) | 15:12 41:20 132:12 | 96:9 | 223:20 |
| parameters (1) | 1:25 2:12 229:4,18 | 133:11 175:18 | piece (1) | Planta (6) |
| 73:17 | peak (15) | permanent (1) | 156:8 | 30:13,15,17,18,19 |
| paraphrase (1) | 80:6 131:10 137:11 | 15:7 | Ping (58) | 31:8 |
| 45:2 | 137:19,23,24,25 | person (11) | 67:4,6 72:5,7,9 75:23 | plants (29) |
| Pardon (3) | 138:2,5 156:20 | 14:12 114:18 117:14 | 75:25 76:2,3 163:21 | 10:9,15 17:23 18:25 |


| 20:6,17 31:22 51:21 | 131:15 140:8 177:9 | probability (1) | 25:17 29:16,17 49:7,9 | 199:21 202:21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 53:7 55:12,15 57:16 | 177:21 | 164:6 | 51:4 52:8,17 53:15 | 207:16 |
| 58:11 62:13 66:3 | ppm (4) | probability-based (1) | 53:18,25 54:21 55:6 | provides (1) |
| 86:9,17,19 94:6,13 | 84:4,6 167:15 190:22 | 184:7 | 84:20 85:2,3,4 | 26:14 |
| 120:3 156:24 | practical (1) | probable (5) | 86:12 88:23,24 89:2 | province (3) |
| 161:10 170:3 200:7 | 174:13 | 173:18,20 213:20,21 | 89:5,9 90:7,18,25 | 117:16 118:20 120:22 |
| 203:14 204:25 | practice (3) | 213:22 | 91:4 92:5,13 93:8 | PSI (2) |
| 206:14 220:2 | 37:16 91:25 223:3 | probably (11) | 94:17 95:2 104:17 | 12:24 13:15 |
| plus (3) | preceding (2) | 40:21 154:21 155:15 | 105:3 129:22 | PSLI (1) |
| 28:19 29:5 66:23 | 95:13 193:17 | 164:5 166:5 171:13 | 168:16 203:15 | 68:14 |
| plus/minus (1) | precise (1) | 183:14 214:20 | 209:12 | public (2) |
| 37:24 | 149:2 | 215:17 222:24 | Professor (2) | 2:13 232:24 |
| point (10) | precision (1) | 227:24 | 142:15 198:4 | publication (18) |
| 81:14 84:5 100:24 | 211:8 | probe (4) | professorship (1) | 19:8,9 37:17 38:16 |
| 108:13 142:23 | preparation (3) | 155:19,24,25 156:3 | 10:18 | 41:10,17 57:4,6 |
| 180:10 181:23,23 | 58:12 122:11 133:15 | problem (1) | profile (1) | 144:22 149:23 |
| 205:18 220:13 | prepare (4) | 93:15 | 64:13 | 150:3 172:13 |
| pointing (1) | 6:12,15 7:10 161:12 | procedure (11) | program (7) | 180:11 197:5 198:8 |
| 108:17 | prepared (2) | 73:11 83:23 112:14 | 36:23 37:3,4,6,22 | 198:13,18 228:11 |
| policy (1) | 37:14 155:17 | 112:19,23 113:2 | 38:3 42:8 | publications (6) |
| 38:8 | preparing (1) | 122:7 126:12 | progress (2) | 31:14,16 37:13 38:20 |
| poly (1) | 213:9 | 128:23 175:15 | 144:18 148:9 | 66:22 197:22 |
| 159:13 | presence (8) | 214:7 | project (5) | publicly (1) |
| portion (3) | 60:14 76:22 78:5 | procedures (1) | 22:18,18 42:12 | 179:2 |
| 26:18 31:18 75:13 | 101:8 102:8 205:7,8 | 214:4 | 105:13,20 | publish (3) |
| portions (1) | 220:20 | proceed (5) | projects (1) | 109:17 149:19 198:4 |
| 32:21 | present (11) | 11:22 50:16,21 56:22 | 37:8 | published (33) |
| pose (1) | 3:18 16:24 35:10 | 56:24 | pronounce (2) | 24:7,10,11,13 37:15 |
| 72:16 | 61:22 78:19,19 | process (13) | 68:25 159:14 | 38:10 39:3,14 40:5 |
| position (2) | 169:18,22 195:23 | 37:20 38:14 52:12 | proper (1) | 40:10 41:4,7 66:10 |
| 61:24 82:16 | 204:19 220:23 | 58:8 82:6,13 197:7 | 43:24 | 66:20 68:2,4 102:14 |
| position's (1) | presented (2) | 197:10 198:19,20 | properties (1) | 110:3 144:7 147:6 |
| 28:25 | 149:6 209:24 | 198:23,25 204:18 | 24:16 | 148:10,11 152:22 |
| possession (1) | president (6) | processed (2) | property (1) | 160:14,17,18,21 |
| 227:21 | 10:25 11:3 12:14 | 80:12 155:22 | 24:12 | 187:12 197:25 |
| possibilities (1) | 13:23 14:4,19 | processing (1) | propose (1) | 198:14 228:9,14 |
| 158:10 | presumably (1) | 153:10 | 86:24 | 230:14 |
| possible (9) | 222:22 | produce (1) | protocol (5) | publishing (2) |
| 48:13 54:4 56:10,12 | prevent (1) | 116:9 | 113:10 138:12,15,20 | 116:5 160:23 |
| 64:22,25 148:7 | 97:4 | produced (6) | 139:13 | pull (1) |
| 180:20 192:16 | previous (3) | 50:23 147:3 178:16 | prove (1) | 11:19 |
| possibly (3) | 103:21 150:13 187:14 | 178:19,23 179:7 | 138:25 | purchased (2) |
| 157:23 204:6,16 | previously (3) | product (36) | provide (13) | 74:15 79:18 |
| postdoc (1) | 124:2 137:6 145:25 | 9:20,22 10:23 22:14 | 39:2 102:20 103:24 | purport (1) |
| 10:6 | primarily (1) | 25:14 29:14,22,25 | 118:21 119:12,15 | 200:11 |
| potential (2) | 31:16 | 31:12 32:24 35:10 | 119:17 121:12,15 | purports (1) |
| 37:13 223:16 | Primary (1) | 35:12 50:9 51:9 | 149:2,25 193:20 | 227:22 |
| powdered (1) | 211:2 | 54:5,16,23 55:4,9 | 218:7 | purpose (4) |
| 107:24 | principal (4) | 61:9 62:3 71:20 | provided (25) | 65:4 132:2 201:8,12 |
| POWDERS (1) | 105:14,18 106:8,11 | 72:17 92:17 93:25 | 6:24 22:5,8 23:24 | pursuant (2) |
| 1:12 | printed (1) | 94:25 107:25 | 24:23 26:22 38:22 | 2:11 211:12 |
| pp (2) | 179:10 | 124:22 129:21 | 103:13,13 113:3 | put (10) |
| 84:9,11 | printing (1) | 172:12 175:10 | 118:19 119:2,13 | 81:5,5 92:3 155:18,23 |
| ppb (11) | 146:19 | 189:19 203:6,7,7 | 121:4,6,18 134:9,13 | 155:25 156:2,9 |
| 84:10 96:17,19,23 | private (3) | 209:15 | 134:24 139:22 | 160:3 166:10 |
| 97:3 129:25 130:18 | 34:20 226:13 227:4 | products (38) | 148:25 193:6 |  |

Page 17

| Q | 6:8 | 60:20,23 61:6,8,17 | 33:9 | 118:11,15,21 119:4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q-T-O-F (3) | questioned (1) | 61:18,19,22 122:6 | Recess (2) | 119:8,10 120:3,18 |
| 97:13 98:6,8 | 120:12 | 124:25 171:24 | 104:12 162:2 | 120:24 121:3,10,14 |
| Q-TOF (8) | questioning (2) | 172:7,9 220:24 | recollect (1) | 121:21 171:14,18 |
| 97:12,23 98:3,9,11,21 | 146:17,21 | 221:3 222:25 | 118:9 | 193:3,25 220:14,15 |
| $99: 4 \text { 130:13 }$ | questions (10) | ratios (2) | record (16) | 220:16 |
| Qualification (1) | 5:2,5 36:3 107:21 | 60:2,10 | 5:23 60:7 90:4 97:5 | regions (1) |
| 128:22 | 191:23,23 204:13 | RAW (1) | 114:3 128:25 157:7 | 199:23 |
| qualified (1) | 225:23 226:7 | 1:12 | 161:25 171:5 183:2 | regular (2) |
| 54:22 | 228:19 | reaction (2) | 183:3 206:19 | 38:24 157:17 |
| qualify (1) | quickly (4) | 51:22 205:20 | 225:15,17 229:8 | regulators (1) |
| 53:5 | 107:7,10 161:20 | read (24) | 232:4 | 58:3 |
| quality (4) | 224:4 | 50:17 52:14 60:5,7 | records (1) | rejected (1) |
| 31:12 39:8 163:24 | quote ( | 64:23 129:2 134 | 35:14 | 222:12 |
| 164:5 | 27:10 | 151:5 181:19,21,25 | recover (1) | related (4) |
| quantification (2) |  | 186:13 187:5,6,7 | 124:16 | 65:17 104:17 141:24 |
| 137:16 213:25 | R | 192:23 196:5 | recoveries (1) | 229:10 |
| quantify (2) | R (2) | 200:21,25 204:12 | 124:8 | relationship (5) |
| 191:2 201:14 | 60:15 229:2 | 225:24,24 226:2 | recovery (17) | 19:16 29:9 43:4 105:4 |
| quantifying (2) | R-I-C-H (1) | 228:21 | 80:13 82:15,21,23,24 | 105:19 |
| 201:9,15 | 74:13 | reading (3) | 83:2,11,15,16,21 | relative (1) |
| quantities (2) | R-R-Y (1) | 62:7 128:25 | 122:3,5 124:9,12,17 | 27:5 |
| 1:10 122:12 | 42:20 | reads | 13 177:4 | reliance (1) |
| question (97) | racemate (9) | 95:25 142 | redoing (1) | 178:21 |
| 5:7,10,20,22,25 6:4 | 49:2 53:3,5,6,7 | ready (7) | 146:8 | rely (1) |
| 9:6 13:4 14:17 | 55:9 205:7,9 | 11:21 50:16,21 56:21 | refer (2) | 101:13 |
| 15:10 16:23 17:18 | racemates (6) | 56:24 113:24 | 187:8 214:21 | relying (4) |
| 20:7,14 21:3 22:19 | 51:3 52:6,9,16 53:9 | 162:23 | reference (4) | 66:19 67:16 101:7 |
| 22:20 23:21,22 | 54:20 | real (1) | 104:17 147:7 160:4 | 193:24 |
| 32:16 33:4,14,24 | racemic (17) | 161:20 | 221:19 | remaining (1) |
| 38:12,18 43:7,9,10 | 48:18,19 49:9,12,15 | really (8) | referenced (3) | 173:17 |
| 48:15 52:21,23 60:4 | 51:10,12,12,14 54:5 | 18:4 65:2 66:24 81:2 | 171:8 178:22 179:3 | remember (8) |
| 60:6 61:23 71:3,9 | 55:6 60:15 172:12 | 96:10 107:6 217:21 | references (1) | 14:15 15:21 26:23 |
| 71:21 72:2,12,16 | 204:6,15 205:15 | 226:6 | 159:12 | 34:5,7 51:5 75:2 |
| 73:3 76:18,20 77:12 | 206:15 | Realtime (1) | referred (4) | 106:21 |
| 77:15,22 85:22 | racemization (5) | 2:13 | 116:16,21 204:22 | repeat (7) |
| 92:21 93:9,12,16,18 | 60:21,24 61:21 206:9 | reason (14) | 207:2 | 5:9 16:11 46:13 |
| 93:18 100:9 103:10 | 206:10 | 119:18 121:2,8 | referring (6) | 109:23 112:15 |
| 110:12 111:4 | racemize (4) | 135:12,15 170:15 | 44:12 66:7 89:21 | 119:19 145:15 |
| 117:22 120:15,19 | 51:23,25 52:4 54:2 | 232:6,8,9,11,12,14 | 93:21 160:6 161:3 | repeated (1) |
| 120:20 121:7,8 | raised (2) | 232:15,17 | refrain (1) | 145:18 |
| 122:22 123:19 | 110:12 180:11 | rebuttal (5) | 6:2 | rephrase (5) |
| 124:14 125:8,24 | ran (2) | 217:5,13 218:6 | refresh (1) | 5:8 15:10 77:21 85:21 |
| 126:9,9 132:15 | 112:7 113:7 | 219:19 231:17 | 6:25 | 175:14 |
| 133:14 139:15 | range (12) | rebutting (1) | regard (3) | replacement (1) |
| 144:16 147:5 | 88:19 90:12 92:16,25 | 217:21 | 51:12 147:5 193:6 | 158:3 |
| 148:18 149:16 | 96:11 131:21 132:8 | recall (19) | regarding (13) | report (76) |
| 150:21 159:21 | 132:10,11 133:22 | 6:22 7:3 19:2 33:18 | 18:24 20:6,17 24:5 | 11:24,25 12:3 19:12 |
| 160:16 164:8 | 157:22 218:24 | 33:21 34:12 35:3,6 | 26:3 35:14 39:13 | 19:17 65:22,23 66:8 |
| 172:17 175:14 | rare (1) | 40:22 89:6 90:23 | 89:20 129:19 | 66:19 67:9 74:25 |
| 177:16 182:5 189:5 | 169:20 | 113:10 160:22,23 | 141:19 159:4,23 | 81:23 89:10 102:13 |
| 192:2,3 194:19 | rate (4) | 161:14 178:8 204:7 | 203:3 | 114:2 133:25 134:5 |
| 202:20 203:22 | 122:3 124:17 125:20 | 215:14 228:14 | regardless (1) | 135:16 140:4,12,15 |
| 204:4 210:2 216:8 | 126:12 | receive (2) | 194:18 | 142:15 149:8 150:7 |
| 221:17 222:6,7 | ratio (20) | 23:8 91:9 | region (23) | 160:4,15,20 162:19 |
| question's (1) | 49:16 54:15 56:9,17 | received (1) | 116:9 117:11,19 | 162:20 163:4,24 |


| 166:16,19 167:12 | 128:24 132:7,9 | 129:12 | 13:25 27:10,14,17 | 209:3 212:8,9,14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 167:18 168:8 171:9 | 136:3 137:21,25 | responding (1) | 35:5 36:23 42:4 | safety (3) |
| 171:9 173:8 183:8 | 139:14 140:21,24 | 138:6 | 47:4,12,13 54:13 | 36:19 217:19 218:4 |
| 183:10,16 190:7 | 143:5,7,10 148:15 | response (5) | 62:4,9 80:2,8,9 | sample (125) |
| 192:19,24 193:14 | 149:20 154:10,12 | 54:9,19 82:6 96:7 | 81:12 82:10 84:17 | 58:16,17,21 73:5 78:9 |
| 193:15 194:6 | 161:18 165:6,10,13 | 138:4 | 84:23 85:8 90:2 | 79:23 80:12 82:4 |
| 196:18 200:5,10,11 | 165:15,17 168:23 | responses (1) | 94:11 98:22 100:12 | 85:11 87:16,18 |
| 200:15 201:19 | 169:6,12,14 172:25 | 5:15 | 100:16 104:7 | 100:3,4,6 111:5,21 |
| 202:6,10,10 204:10 | 173:4,6 175:2,6 | responsible (4) | 105:16 106:14 | 112:5,12 113:9,12 |
| 205:6 206:23 207:3 | 176:14,16,18 177:8 | 28:15,17 37:7 70:11 | 107:18 109:12,14 | 113:12 116:6,7,10 |
| 207:24 209:18 | 177:11,13 180:15 | rest (2) | 114:14 118:8 | 117:9,13,14,24 |
| 210:2 212:5 217:5,9 | 180:17 181:6 | 66:10 92:5 | 120:24 121:23 | 118:17,18,20,22,25 |
| 217:13 218:6,10,17 | 185:22 187:25 | result (4) | 124:18 125:14 | 119:3,5,8,9,9,21,22 |
| 219:25 230:8 231:4 | 188:4,20,24 189:2 | 84:18 149:9 174:20 | 131:10 146:5 | 120:5,6,11,13,17,17 |
| 231:16,17 | 196:10 198:9 | 210:7 | 153:11 155:8 | 120:21,22,23,25 |
| reported (26) | 199:25 200:3,23 | results (24) | 158:18 161:11,25 | 121:3,5,6,9,12,14 |
| 1:25 7:8 8:20 19:12 | 213:21,23 221:2,5 | 41:3 97:23 98:21 | 171:3 183:25 | 121:16,18,20 |
| 43:25 52:8 53:4 | 229:4,18 | 126:22 129:13 | 187:16,17 188:11 | 122:10,11 124:9,23 |
| 66:22,23 75:7 83:22 | reporting (4) | 132:18 133:8 134:6 | 195:25 200:20 | 125:15,15,21 128:8 |
| 93:4 94:18 95:11 | 97:3 142:22,24 180:3 | 137:6 143:9 145:25 | 202:7,9 203:2,18 | 128:16,17,18 |
| 122:8 135:14 | reports (7) | 146:20 147:8,23 | 205:14 206:5 211:3 | 129:13 133:5 |
| 138:22 159:12 | 6:19 66:16 94:5 | 148:13,16 149:5 | 211:5,11 215:7 | 139:21 140:4 |
| 163:17 180:13 | 150:13 193:24 | 150:13 151:7 | 225:7,14 227:13 | 153:10,19,23,25 |
| 186:21,22 195:13 | 199:4 220:5 | 159:10 170:13 | right-hand (4) | 155:18,19,24 156:4 |
| 200:13 212:9 | representative (2) | 204:11,24 221:23 | 45:20 185:3 200:6 | 156:6,6 161:13 |
| 218:23 | 120:6,17 | resume (2) | 204:11 | 166:7 170:7 174:14 |
| reporter (177) | reproduce (1) | 87:7,8 | right-handed (1) | 177:22,23,24 188:9 |
| 2:13 5:16,18 8:18,21 | 187:13 | retain (2) | 45:10 | 188:15 193:5 196:9 |
| 8:25 9:3,7,21,24 | reproducible (2) | 181:4,8 | rigorous (1) | 199:21 202:11,12 |
| 10:11,13 16:11,15 | 153:20 194:20 | retention (7) | 167:22 | 202:16,19,20,21 |
| 16:25 17:7,18,21,24 | reproducing (1) | 62:24 63:6,12 101:25 | role (7) | 203:24 207:13,18 |
| 18:3,7,14,17,20 | 187:20 | 163:13 221:10,19 | 10:24 12:19 27:15 | 207:20 209:3,6,7,11 |
| 25:15,18 28:5,7,9 | request (3) | reversal (3) | 36:7 37:11 38:3 | 209:15 211:16,25 |
| 29:15,17,23 30:2 | 27:2 134:25 147:2 | 62:25 64:18,21 | 105:17 | 212:7,8,9,19,20 |
| 36:13,16 46:13,20 | requests (1) | reverse (7) | Roman (2) | 213:14 214:9 218:8 |
| 46:22 48:5 51:17,20 | 15:8 | 63:4,5,5,7,9,15,23 | 226:10,11 | 218:12 220:3,9 |
| 51:24 52:2 59:9,14 | require (3) | reversed (1) | Room (1) | 223:24 |
| 59:23 60:7,22,25 | 39:19,21,22 | 63:12 | 2:10 | sampled (1) |
| 61:12,15 65:7,9 | required (4) | review (20) | RT (1) | 92:14 |
| 68:4,6,18,20 72:20 | 73:17 149:22 193:8 | 4:23 6:16,18 37:12 | 137:12 | samples (81) |
| 72:23 73:2 74:9,12 | 201:23 | 38:15 39:15,19,22 | rule (5) | 12:21 20:21 73:10,18 |
| 74:14 75:22,24 76:3 | requiring (1) | 39:22 40:10 41:15 | 59:8,10,11,12 132:17 | 82:5,24 83:3,6,8 |
| 76:5,25 77:3,5,14 | 193:9 | 50:19 113:23 160:7 | ruled (1) | 84:20,25 85:10,12 |
| 77:18 78:22,24 79:5 | research (20) | 197:7,9 198:20,22 | 148:20 | 85:14,20,24 86:3 |
| 79:8 84:5,7,11,13 | 10:23 16:17 19:22 | 198:25 217:8 | run (12) | 88:17,22 91:16 |
| 85:16,18 97:9,14,17 | 21:9,13,16 22:14,15 | reviewed (8) | 48:9 80:4 84:14 113:8 | 92:22 93:5,21,22 |
| 97:19,21,25 98:9 | 22:16 24:4 41:6,14 | 6:22 38:9 40:4,13 | 113:11,13 119:7 | 94:2,16 95:3 96:17 |
| 99:8,11,15,17 | 41:20 86:12 105:11 | 41:5,10 199:16 | 120:20,21 124:13 | 117:10,17,19 118:9 |
| 104:19,21,23 109:2 | 151:11,14 202:18 | 217:10 | 126:21 224:4 | 118:14 119:12 |
| 109:23,25 110:21 | 227:5 228:6 | reviewers (2) | running (2) | 128:16 134:3,6,12 |
| 110:23 112:15,20 | residue (2) | 199:3,4 | 79:18 100:11 | 135:17,18 137:2,11 |
| 112:24 114:10 | 173:13,17 | revisions (4) |  | 142:10,14,21 |
| 115:19 117:2,4,6 | resolution (10) | 40:17,19 102:16,18 | S | 143:17,25 144:4 |
| 118:3,5,7 123:12,14 | 99:6,9,10,11,12,13,22 | rewrote (2) | S/N (1) | 150:7,12 153:21,22 |
| 126:16,18 127:18 | 99:23 140:19,22 | 146:9,16 | 129:11 | 154:4,6,19 159:20 |
| 127:20,22 128:12 | respectively (1) | right (65) | S11 (4) | 166:21,22 167:2 |


| 168:11 171:19 | 65:25 66:7,18 73:22 | seen (12) | set (5) | 184:23 185:3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 177:19 188:18 | 91:24 103:20 145:2 | 11:23 43:19 56:24 | 157:22 213:12,13 | 204:11 |
| 192:21 193:3,16 | 149:25 197:3 | 87:13 102:24 103:2 | 229:6,14 | Sigma (1) |
| 194:2 196:11 | 201:21,22 | 114:6 136:6 141:14 | setting (1) | 74:9 |
| 199:18 203:4 207:7 | scientifically (5) | 152:8 158:23 226:8 | 5:2 | Sigma-Aldrich (3) |
| 207:9,12,21,25 | 64:21,25 70:5 186:2 | select (1) | Seven (1) | 74:5,8,16 |
| 208:22 213:10 | 198:15 | 198:21 | 4:15 | signal (3) |
| 220:7,10,11 223:21 | scientist (3) | selected (1) | Shanghai (15) | 79:21 173:15 174:8 |
| sampling (1) | 70:16,19 170:8 | 108:8 | 115:18,20,25 127:11 | significant (2) |
| 58:8 | scientists (2) | selective (2) | 127:14,15 129:16 | 189:17 194:10 |
| sat (1) | 41:19 197:19 | 157:13 175:7 | 135:7,13,16 143:17 | Silver (1) |
| 106:25 | screen (1) | selectively (2) | 146:18,22 147:9 | 3:8 |
| saying (36) | 180:24 | 175:12 177:2 | 149:9 | similar (3) |
| 33:10 53:24 54:10 | screening (1) | self-imposed (1) | shapes (1) | 118:21 160:5 163:20 |
| 55:5 61:5 67:3 | 157:17 | 25:23 | 32:25 | similarly (1) |
| 75:17,17 79:6 110:7 | se (1) | self-limiting (1) | shared (1) | 58:25 |
| 123:16,18 136:21 | 13:25 | 124:17 | 41:25 | Simone (6) |
| 138:5,6,9,10,18,19 | Sean (1) | selling (1) | shareholder (1) | 6:20 167:14,16 |
| 138:20 139:25 | 179:18 | 104:15 | 106:19 | 209:15 217:11 |
| 142:3,13,25 151:6,6 | season (1) | send (5) | shareholders (3) | 218:7 |
| 151:7,16 155:24 | 55:19 | 12:21 37:16,19 94:2 | 106:8,12 107:4 | Simone's (2) |
| 167:16 170:9 | second (25) | 199:3 | shares (3) | 178:20 218:17 |
| 185:21 190:15 | 21:22,23 22:2 23:10 | sending (2) | 105:22,25 106:20 | simple (1) |
| 193:10 194:22 | 23:11 24:3 57:20 | 38:9,15 | sheer (3) | 120:20 |
| 206:4 | 101:5 110:6,7 | senior (1) | 124:20,21 125:13 | simply (1) |
| says (54) | 114:12 115:23,24 | 114:25 | SHEILA (1) | 177:20 |
| 51:3 53:16,18 54:13 | 115:24 127:14 | sensitivity (3) | 3:13 | single (4) |
| 54:20 57:21 74:2 | 130:4,5 136:16 | 112:9 176:22,23 | Shellie (9) | 17:10 149:9 174:5,8 |
| 85:19 86:6 88:16 | 154:14 162:22 | sent (13) | 160:13,14,16,19 | sir (8) |
| 91:22 93:3 95:17 | 183:2 200:5 216:17 | 40:2,3,8 88:17 137:6 | 161:2 162:19 163:3 | 92:21 115:19 128:12 |
| 96:13 99:5 101:24 | 217:8 220:21 | 141:17 144:18 | 164:23 231:4 | 128:24 136:3 173:2 |
| 107:23 108:8 | section (3) | 145:25 153:20 | short (3) | 191:15,17 |
| 110:14,18 129:4 | 86:5 112:25 155:22 | 202:11 203:4,24 | 148:24 161:16 194:4 | sit (5) |
| 131:2,10 134:9 | see (61) | 227:25 | shorthand (2) | 17:5,14 106:22 |
| 137:7,9,10 140:9 | 18:3 45:2 57:21 60:17 | sentence (8) | 229:4,18 | 111:19 184:10 |
| 142:8 143:24 144:2 | 61:17 64:8,18,20,21 | 60:13 101:19 102:9 | show (16) | sitting (1) |
| 144:3 146:9,16 | 65:2,13 66:4 80:5 | 137:18 159:22 | 11:12,17 15:9 61:7 | 17:8 |
| 148:11,24 150:24 | 81:14,15 82:6,25 | 204:21,23 205:4 | 96:17 101:13 130:6 | situation (1) |
| 150:25 154:3 | 83:2 84:10 86:16 | separate (10) | 137:11 148:16,17 | 179:15 |
| 159:10 167:18 | 89:20 95:17 101:10 | 47:6,8,10,14 48:13 | 166:11 167:25 | six-page (1) |
| 173:12 185:16,17 | 102:13 108:4,11 | 76:12 77:7 157:9 | 170:21,21 178:10 | 141:9 |
| 186:11,12 210:21 | 112:25 114:15,15 | 216:3,13 | 204:25 | SIZE (1) |
| 211:14 214:11 | 114:16 119:21 | separating (1) | showed (2) | 1:14 |
| 218:23 222:17 | 127:4 128:22 | 47:16 | 129:23 137:4 | skipping (1) |
| 224:17,21 227:25 | 129:19 133:3 | separation (6) | showing (8) | 168:3 |
| scale (1) | 140:19 145:22 | 48:3 77:20 78:11 | 50:14,21 108:3,10 | slightly (1) |
| 125:21 | 146:7 147:2 151:11 | 157:4 158:5 174:17 | 114:5 162:18 183:5 | 95:19 |
| scan (2) | 151:19 153:19,20 | seriously (2) | 226:4 | slow (1) |
| 173:24 174:3 | 154:8 169:23 172:2 | 116:23,25 | shown (1) | 122:3 |
| School (3) | 172:7 173:11 | service (1) | 129:14 | slowly (1) |
| 115:24,24 127:11 | 174:16 179:8 182:7 | 202:21 | shows (7) | 129:2 |
| science (5) | 184:15,16,21 185:8 | services (14) | 108:14 128:10,13,14 | small (10) |
| 29:22 72:4 170:5,9 | 190:3,18 202:2 | 10:20 12:13 15:3,12 | 137:10 150:18 | 14:7 75:19 108:3,10 |
| 199:12 | 208:6 219:2 225:15 | 15:12 16:2,21 18:23 | 154:15 | 108:24 109:2,13 |
| scientific (14) | seeing (2) | 19:22 20:3,18 41:6 | side (6) | 124:4 125:21 220:6 |
| 21:3 22:20 57:15 | 155:12,14 | 104:16 129:20 | 30:4 108:18,19 | software (2) |

Page 20

| 165:12,14 | spec (27) | 157:24 | 86:8 | 78:15 81:13 84:3,18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| solely (1) | 95:4,6 98:12 99:6,14 | spiking (1) | step (1) | 86:21 103:18,19 |
| 184:5 | 99:22,24 101:8 | 80:13 | 214:23 | 114:9,11 116:2 |
| solution (5) | 108:8 140:19,23 | spinoff (1) | steps (4) | 117:8 118:15 |
| 72:15,15 100:25 | 155:9 156:21 | 10:21 | 82:19 140:17 213:8,8 | 119:19,25,25 120:2 |
| 129:6 142:5 | 172:22 174:4,10,15 | split (1) | stereochemical (2) | 120:21 121:5,25 |
| solvent (18) | 215:2,3,4,9 216:5,6 | 218:8 | 57:9 230:11 | 127:12 143:4,6 |
| 58:23 74:5 80:19,24 | 216:14,19 224:24 | spoke (1) | stirred (1) | 149:19,20,22 |
| 81:5 122:24 167:7 | 225:6 | 227:11 | 81:6 | 152:14,17 159:5,6 |
| 174:24 175:4,7 | spec/mass (6) | spoken (1) | stock (2) | 160:12,13 161:2 |
| 178:4 180:3,8,9,19 | 95:4,6 98:12 101:8 | 68:12 | 105:22,25 | 163:6,7 166:15,19 |
| 181:3,12 187:17 | 215:3,9 | sponsored (2) | stop (3) | 171:4,8 179:18 |
| solvents (1) | special (1) | 19:13 40:12 | 17:11 122:9 203:2 | 180:2 183:23 190:6 |
| 58:19 | 32:3 | Spring (1) | story (1) | 190:9,13,15,19,22 |
| somebody (9) | specialty (3) | 3:8 | 191:20 | 190:24 192:20 |
| 65:12 118:18 121:11 | 9:12,15 32:7 | stamp (1) | Street (1) | 194:9,15 196:3,5,17 |
| 144:20 149:3 | species (2) | 178:14 | 2:10 | 201:21 203:8 |
| 181:19,21 186:13 | 56:13 62:14 | standard (21) | strictly (1) | 204:25 205:11 |
| 222:2 | specific (10) | 63:10 73:16,20,21 | 125:8 | 210:8,12,16,18,19 |
| somebody's (3) | 22:18,19 32:19 161:3 | 74:3 78:7 79:17,24 | strike (11) | 211:11 212:11 |
| 119:19 149:6 202:18 | 163:7 189:5 193:7 | 80:8 82:4,9 100:25 | 12:2 18:22 21:24 32:3 | 213:3,5,7,10 214:3 |
| sorry (43) | 201:9,13 214:18 | 105:12 129:6 | 40:2 46:16 54:11 | 217:18,24 218:11 |
| 8:21 9:21 11:6 16:25 | specifically (14) | 154:23 166:4 | 55:13 66:16 89:7 | 230:21,24 231:5,8 |
| 23:17 28:14 32:10 | 24:17 30:24 36:10 | 213:17,18,24 | 100:23 | 231:11,15 |
| 32:12 38:23 46:4 | 40:22 50:24 65:22 | 222:17,20 | string (1) | Su (1) |
| 60:22 61:12 66:12 | 66:24 67:3 71:17 | standards (8) | 230:19 | 115:22 |
| 83:3 97:9 104:19 | 153:4 160:19 | 61:11 74:7 79:25 82:3 | stringent (1) | subject (3) |
| 112:15 114:10 | 167:13,21 196:2 | 104:16,18 113:7,8 | 198:20 | 34:14,16 94:17 |
| 128:12,20,24 130:6 | specify (1) | start (4) | strong (1) | submitted (3) |
| 137:21 139:14 | 31:4 | 18:24 73:4 125:11 | 221:12 | 41:9,16 228:8 |
| 149:21 165:6 | specs (1) | 200:19 | stronger (1) | SUBSCRIBED (1) |
| 166:18 169:17 | 154:15 | started (5) | 221:14 | 232:21 |
| 173:25 177:23 | spectra (7) | 5:19 38:16 66:21 | structure (1) | subsequent (1) |
| 179:18 181:6 | 163:16 164:9,10 | 105:6 111:25 | 184:8 | 21:21 |
| 183:20 184:20 | 183:11,12 184:6 | starting (3) | struggling (3) | subsequently (2) |
| 185:22 188:20 | 185:14 | 124:15 180:23 201:3 | 17:2,9 18:10 | 24:7 148:5 |
| 200:23 205:20 | spectrom- (1) | starts (1) | stuck (1) | substance (3) |
| 212:18,21 216:22 | 215:21 | 204:11 | 208:13 | 101:9,14 189:6 |
| 226:11 227:19 | spectrometers (1) | startup (1) | studies (44) | substances (2) |
| sort (1) | 173:15 | 14:7 | 21:20 24:4 26:3 30:8 | 74:18,20 |
| 45:19 | spectrum (5) | state (3) | 37:13 38:9 40:4,9 | subtitle (1) |
| sound (2) | 163:20 183:23,24 | 26:7,13 100:10 | 40:25 41:3,16,24,25 | 173:12 |
| 186:2 198:15 | 185:5 187:10 | stated (1) | 64:9 66:8,11,18 | successful (1) |
| source (2) | speech (1) | 205:24 | 67:6,8,15,16 68:8 | 82:20 |
| 108:2 225:9 | 191:24 | statement (3) | 104:3,6 112:7 | suggesting (3) |
| sourced (2) | spell (1) | 33:9 53:24 60:19 | 117:14 149:18 | 103:18 221:24 222:9 |
| 207:10,13 | 168:21 | states (7) | 152:21 159:23 | suggestion (1) |
| sources (6) | spelling (1) | 1:2,7 3:5 17:16 22:23 | 160:2,5,6,9 161:19 | 161:23 |
| 26:12 29:19,21 86:16 | 59:22 | 60:14 169:17 | 174:18 176:2 202:5 | suggestions (2) |
| 150:9 159:18 | spellings (1) | stating (1) | 209:10,22,23 211:9 | 117:5,6 |
| South (1) | 36:14 | 179:5 | 219:20,25 220:10 | summarize (1) |
| 2:11 | spike (4) | stay (1) | study (97) | 79:14 |
| speak (3) | 82:11,14,24 83:10 | 216:17 | 22:3,6,9,12 39:2 | summarizing (1) |
| 173:2 187:4 196:4 | spiked (4) | stem (2) | 40:25 58:13 67:5 | 149:23 |
| speaking (1) | 83:5,6,8 134:13 | 128:17 154:6 | 68:9 72:5,7,9 75:21 | summer (1) |
| 214:6 | spikes (1) | stems (1) | 76:4,5,8 77:13,17 | 213:15 |

Page 21

| sunlight (1) | system (1) | 89:15 90:18 92:12 | 221:20 | 225:24,25 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55:22 | 187:17 | 92:13,18,19 96:2,16 | term (3) | things (3) |
| superimposable (1) |  | 97:2 98:12,20,23,25 | 109:23 175:2 202:9 | 28:10 193:11 206:11 |
| 45:12 | T | 99:23 101:20 102:4 | terms (5) | think (35) |
| supervise (1) | T (2) | 102:6 103:7 110:4 | 16:18 178:6,11 213:9 | 15:24 24:19 27:6 |
| 104:5 | 229:2,2 | 120:11 125:7,12,13 | 215:13 | 30:20 51:8 62:8 |
| supplement (3) | T-A-X-O-N (1) | 125:16 126:2,3 | tert-butyl (1) | 70:19 71:25 73:14 |
| 31:11 49:21 150:2 | 10:16 | 128:8 137:19 | 167:3 | 85:20 90:17 101:12 |
| supplemental (8) | table (26) | 145:22 146:8 | test (7) | 120:14 126:19 |
| 134:9 135:2,11 | 85:6 89:8,9 90:6 | 160:19 170:4 | 61:7 82:22 85:10 | 135:5 142:8 165:22 |
| 148:25 149:12 | 91:11 93:4 94:5 | 186:19 190:24 | 145:17 171:11 | 176:3 178:23,25 |
| 150:5 192:14,16 | 127:14,15 130:21 | 195:2,3 203:14 | 199:2 202:23 | 181:18,25 191:25 |
| supplements (3) | 131:8 207:23 | 212:7 215:23 | tested (6) | 198:7 208:2 210:17 |
| 49:24 85:2 150:14 | 210:21,24,25 | 220:17 222:7 | 64:8 90:25 117:18 | 210:19,20,21 |
| supplied (1) | 213:12,12,14,14 | 225:21 | 218:9 220:6,10 | 224:13 225:10 |
| 39:14 | 214:8,8,8,16,18 | talks (4) | testified (3) | 226:22 227:5,11,16 |
| support (5) | 219:10 224:17 | 43:20 67:9 92:22 | 4:4 33:5,10 | third (4) |
| 22:12 65:25 150:13 | tables (6) | 176:10 | testify (2) | 24:18 73:24 88:9 |
| 170:20 223:20 | 127:13 129:14,15,19 | target (3) | 34:13,20 | 152:14 |
| Supported (1) | 135:4,5 | 76:23 77:2,3 | testimony (10) | thought (2) |
| 53:3 | take (25) | targeted (1) | 31:15 34:14 35:15 | 111:6 117:8 |
| supporting (3) | 4:9,24 5:16 6:7,9 12:9 | 157:3 | 62:5 77:6 121:13 | three (41) |
| 134:13,16,19 | 28:3 50:15 64:7 | targeting (1) | 172:10 202:4 204:7 | 10:8 13:4 15:19 23:7 |
| supposed (3) | 67:2 82:19 83:9 | 181:2 | 229:8 | 23:23 37:23,24 |
| 28:24 157:21 159:13 | 87:5 107:15 113:23 | tasks (1) | testing (3) | 39:12 65:18 85:4,25 |
| supposedly (1) | 124:25 140:18 | 145:23 | 96:8 203:14 220:11 | 86:3 89:9 90:7 |
| 203:24 | 156:8 161:16 | taxon (2) | tests (2) | 110:12,20,22 111:2 |
| suppressed (2) | 162:22 185:16 | 10:16,16 | 57:9 230:11 | 111:24 113:12 |
| 173:16 174:9 | 189:23 191:22 | tech (1) | text (2) | 118:12 131:23 |
| sure (35) | 209:14 217:8 | 114:18 | 71:12 107:22 | 133:11 134:2,7 |
| 5:5 6:14 11:9 28:20 | taken (8) | technical (1) | thank (45) | 154:20 169:20 |
| 28:22 35:24 37:8 | 104:12 116:24 117:7 | 202:10 | 9:4,24 18:20 28:9 | 199:3,22 207:11,21 |
| 39:9 56:16 58:16 | 119:14 143:17 | technician (1) | 30:2,18 46:22 59:14 | 221:23 222:4,8,17 |
| 67:12 77:19 78:14 | 162:2 166:21 | 68:21 | 59:24 68:6,20 73:2 | 222:21,23,24 223:2 |
| 79:14 90:21 94:3 | 185:25 | technique (10) | 74:12,14 77:5,18 | 223:6,7 |
| 106:14 107:8 | talk (17) | 24:8 63:2 133:7 | 79:8 84:7,13 97:21 | three-page (2) |
| 113:25 116:18 | 12:9 22:18 25:5 31:21 | 152:12 153:12,13 | 98:10 99:17 100:22 | 135:24 152:4 |
| 120:15 128:6 | 44:19 45:8,9 71:6,8 | 153:16 157:15 | 101:3 109:25 | thrown (1) |
| 134:10 145:20 | 103:21 136:14 | 158:3,4 | 112:24 123:14 | 222:2 |
| 146:23 149:13,14 | 160:13 182:3 | techniques (3) | 126:18 127:22 | time (25) |
| 153:24 165:23 | 187:18 190:20 | 132:5 174:20 210:3 | 132:10 136:4 | 5:24,24 6:8 8:22 |
| 202:15 219:6,7 | 197:7 223:15 | Technology (1) | 141:19 154:13 | 52:10,11 61:25 |
| 220:11 222:25 | talked (20) | 10:7 | 169:14 176:18 | 62:24 63:6 64:14,20 |
| 225:12 | 20:18 23:23 24:2 | tell (20) | 177:14 180:17 | 64:20 65:11 72:4,17 |
| surprise (1) | 40:15 45:19 66:24 | 7:25 10:2 15:20,22 | 188:5 189:3 200:3 | 72:19 102:2 105:8 |
| 197:23 | 67:4 98:22 114:13 | 31:2 56:3 61:18,19 | 206:18 213:23 | 157:5 163:13 |
| surprised (1) | 114:22 115:3,5 | 64:23,25 116:2 | 220:16 228:19,20 | 174:22 175:9 |
| 197:20 | 152:15 153:3 | 119:14 121:23 | thesis (1) | 195:21 221:10,19 |
| Swiss (1) | 156:23 189:7 210:5 | 128:7,19 141:7 | 8:8 | times (2) |
| 10:7 | 210:20 214:24 | 151:10 168:10 | thing (19) | 43:15 63:12 |
| switches (3) | 226:22 | 191:21 225:22 | 50:18 62:11 71:6 | Timothy (1) |
| 62:18,19 63:6 | talking (56) | temperature (3) | 76:21 78:11,12 | 114:24 |
| sworn (3) | 21:7 44:11,16 45:5 | 58:2 187:16,22 | 98:16 135:4 154:24 | tissue (1) |
| 4:4 229:7 232:21 | 49:6 61:3 62:8 63:8 | tenfold (3) | 190:10,13 197:23 | 205:8 |
| synthetic (2) | 63:9 67:4 68:8 | 122:18,23,24 | 197:25 198:17,18 | title (2) |
| 54:15 95:20 | 79:23 87:16,17 | tentatively (1) | 203:17 223:8 | 49:20,24 |


| today (9) | two (58) | 173:13 | 16:5,7,12,14 18:24 | variety (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4:9,24 6:13,16 19:5 | 27:20,22,23 44:7,9,10 | understand (24) | 19:13,20 21:15,16 | 150:9 |
| 111:19 184:10 | 45:18,25,25 46:5,11 | 5:5,7 6:5 17:13 18:5 | 40:13 41:22 69:16 | various (5) |
| 191:21 204:5 | 46:11 47:10,18,21 | 18:10,11 23:18 44:7 | 69:23 | 55:12 68:8 159:19 |
| TOF (1) | 47:23,25,25 48:2,14 | 52:13 54:24 61:13 | USD (1) | 161:19 163:11 |
| 130:12 | 48:23,24 86:16 | 67:13 78:15 112:21 | 23:3 | vary (4) |
| Tolbert (1) | 103:17 108:6 | 157:18 172:25 | USDA (3) | 55:13,15,24 127:4 |
| 114:17 | 126:10,13,19 | 176:14 189:4 | 22:23 23:5 43:5 | verbal (1) |
| told (5) | 128:15,16 136:13 | 191:13,20 203:11 | use (29) | 5:15 |
| 77:23 93:23 145:3 | 155:12 156:20 | 205:22 211:18 | 47:9 99:4 122:23 | verify (1) |
| 189:8 197:18 | 157:23 169:18 | understanding (4) | 133:7,12,17 153:12 | 101:8 |
| tools (1) | 188:18 192:8 | 16:16 45:4 103:2 | 164:11,12,13,14,16 | version (2) |
| 201:22 | 193:11 194:25 | 213:16 | 168:25 169:4,6 | 181:17,24 |
| top (10) | 199:4 206:10 | understood (4) | 187:22 202:20 | versus (5) |
| 33:20 81:6 88:10 92:9 | 209:23 215:9 216:8 | 5:11 13:16 66:13 | 220:18 221:22 | 56:8 61:8 125:17 |
| 96:14 154:24 180:5 | 216:18,18 220:19 | 187:4 | 222:7,9,14,17,21,23 | 221:23 222:8 |
| 182:23 218:18,22 | 221:6,12,14,23 | undertaken (1) | 223:5,7 224:23 | vice (4) |
| topic (1) | 222:2,8,9 223:2,3,5 | 21:24 | 225:8 | 10:25 11:2 14:4,19 |
| 228:6 | 223:6 | undertook (1) | useful (2) | vision (1) |
| total (1) | type (3) | 21:25 | 181:18 182:4 | 25:13 |
| 29:7 | 1:14 16:20 17:19 | underwrote (1) | uses (5) | volatile (5) |
| totally (1) | types (2) | 23:9 | 29:25 213:11 214:13 | 59:3,5 180:14,16,17 |
| 78:12 | 215:3,9 | UNDETERMINED... | 222:2,4 | volume (6) |
| transcribed (1) |  | 1:10 | USP (4) | 122:15,21 123:18 |
| 5:3 | U | unintelligible (20) | 31:8,9 210:20,24 | 124:24,24 125:7 |
| transcript (1) | U-S-A (2) | 61:11 65:5 72:18 97:8 | usual (3) | volumes (2) |
| 35:18 | 16:12,13 | 108:25 110:20 | 103:15,16,23 | 122:12 124:5 |
| transcription (1) | U.S (13) | 112:18 116:24 | usually (2) | Vorce (3) |
| 232:5 | 2:9 16:9,13,22,22 | 128:11 132:6 | 164:15 201:23 | 179:18 180:2 231:10 |
| transition (1) | 40:7,9,16 69:17 | 137:20 143:4 | utilize (1) | vs (1) |
| 221:12 | 71:14 203:5 210:12 | 148:13 149:19 | 153:16 | 232:2 |
| transitions (2) | 211:12 | 169:5 172:24 | UV (3) |  |
| 216:18,19 | uh-huh (36) | 174:25 176:13 | 169:3 224:19,24 | W |
| translation (2) | 13:24 19:19 20:23 | 177:7 181:4 |  | W-E-L-C-H (1) |
| 183:7 187:23 | 24:9 36:5 40:20 | unique (2) | V | 36:24 |
| treated (2) | 48:12 51:20 57:12 | 32:3,7 | v (1) | wait (4) |
| 58:17 166:25 | 57:25 63:19 82:17 | United (4) | 1:9 | 136:12 183:19 192:3 |
| trick (1) | 88:15 91:13,15 | 1:2,7 3:5 17:16 | valid (2) | 212:18 |
| 179:14 | 123:21 124:6 125:3 | university (11) | 119:23 222:11 | waiver (3) |
| tried (1) | 129:17 130:25 | 8:4,7 10:22 42:6 | validation (9) | 198:7,10,11 |
| 153:20 | 139:4 143:2,13 | 105:7,12 115:25 | 126:15,17 127:2,3,6,8 | Wal-Mart (2) |
| true (1) | 150:6 154:2 155:11 | 127:15 129:18 | 127:10 128:21 | 225:10,11 |
| 229:7 | 156:19 157:14 | 135:9 147:9 | 133:2 | Walker (4) |
| try (8) | 178:6 182:24 | unknown (1) | validity (1) | 42:12,17,21,25 |
| 6:25,25 48:7 65:5 | 184:17,22 186:6 | 73:10 | 185:19 | Wang (2) |
| 120:12,16 175:20 | 189:14 190:14 | UNLABELED (1) | value (2) | 115:9,10 |
| 188:12 | 206:3 | 1:15 | 91:25 222:15 | want (26) |
| trying (16) | ultimately (1) | unprecedented (1) | values (3) | 7:17 9:6 17:17 18:7 |
| 29:18,18 51:5 119:19 | 58:20 | 201:20 | 213:20,22,23 | 26:9 27:9 28:19 |
| 119:20,24 124:10 | ultra (2) | unusual (2) | variability (1) | 59:15 67:12 71:18 |
| 127:4 128:6 137:18 | 224:18,25 | 54:14 202:22 | 209:24 | 71:23 78:14 79:13 |
| 153:12,16 158:2 | unanimous (1) | UPLC/UV (1) | variable (1) | 104:10 149:12 |
| 172:2 192:2 203:22 | 172:6 | 224:17 | 56:17 | 160:7,10,21 161:15 |
| turn (6) | uncommon (2) | Urbana-Champaig... | variation (7) | 191:21 198:14,24 |
| 12:8,11 57:19 65:21 | 169:22 170:15 | 42:7 | 116:8,22 127:4 132:3 | 211:21 221:20 |
| 107:20 143:16 | underivatized (1) | USADA (13) | 133:4,6 172:8 | 225:24 226:6 |

Page 23

| wanted (9) | well-recognized (1) | 213:22 221:4 | 68:14 69:8 125:21 | 102:15 105:2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39:9 71:20 116:18 | 166:4 | 228:20 229:5,14 | 126:10 144:21 | 108:12 109:13 |
| 124:2 143:14 | went (4) | 230:3 | works (6) | 110:10,16 111:9,24 |
| 153:19 160:12 | 95:2,2 145:7 190:9 | WITNESSES (1) | 12:12,23 115:11,14 | 113:6,15 114:23 |
| 172:7 202:14 | whatsoever (1) | 230:2 | 115:17 146:9 | 115:4,7,7,15 117:7 |
| wants (1) | 223:20 | wondering (1) | world (2) | 125:15 128:5,22 |
| 103:6 | WHEAT (1) | 179:7 | 159:19 190:25 | 129:7,23 130:22 |
| Waseem (6) | 3:12 | Woolson (76) | write (3) | 131:3,7,7,9,12,20 |
| 12:16 13:2,5 14:8 | WHEREOF (1) | 3:13 4:7 11:16,19 | 38:20 81:23 145:2 | 134:11 136:19,19 |
| 68:16,19 | 229:14 | 16:19 18:5,11,21 | writeup (1) | 136:19 137:13 |
| wash (1) | wide (1) | 50:13 56:20 59:12 | 137:10 | 138:8,21 140:8,18 |
| 181:10 | 132:11 | 59:21 60:5,12 67:21 | writing (2) | 141:22 142:7,11,16 |
| Washington (2) | WIDOW (1) | 74:11,13 77:16 87:2 | 27:2 137:9 | 142:18 143:15 |
| 1:23 2:11 | 1:16 | 87:4,7,12 89:24 | written (12) | 145:6 148:23 153:6 |
| wasn't (13) | Wiley (7) | 90:5 93:13,15 98:8 | 55:3 109:10,11 | 154:5,16,20 155:3,7 |
| 23:21 48:11 109:14 | 165:12,14,15,17,20 | 99:10 102:23 104:9 | 112:13,18,23 | 155:14,15 156:22 |
| 111:7 116:18 121:7 | 166:6 184:6 | 104:13 113:22 | 127:13 144:5 | 157:2 159:15,17 |
| 126:8 139:2,3 153:4 | winter (1) | 114:4 135:21,25 | 182:11 187:2 | 160:18 161:9 |
| 178:19 196:2 222:6 | 213:15 | 136:5 141:7,11,13 | 194:16 231:13 | 164:21 165:11,16 |
| way (10) | WITHDRAWN (2) | 143:20 151:23 | wrong (11) | 166:3,13 172:16 |
| 5:22 18:9 48:8 51:15 | 231:6,9 | 152:5,7 158:22 | 79:13 101:15 156:17 | 174:11 175:4,23 |
| 58:17 64:20 149:5 | witness (128) | 161:15,23 162:17 | 163:25,25 184:8 | 176:7 183:17,21 |
| 161:19 170:4 | 4:3 8:19,23 9:2,22 | 168:6,21 171:6 | 186:8,12,15,15 | 186:21 187:19 |
| 229:12 | 10:12 16:12 17:5,20 | 177:15 178:9,15,18 | 212:24 | 189:10 191:8,14 |
| we'll (9) | 17:22 18:2 25:16,19 | 179:9,16 181:16 | wrote (2) | 192:22 193:18 |
| 6:9 19:17 44:16,18 | 28:6,8 29:16,24 | 182:6,13,17,24 | 147:19 227:24 | 194:7,12 195:6,13 |
| 59:21 87:5 168:21 | 32:10,13,17 36:15 | 183:4 196:16 |  | 195:17 196:7 |
| 172:14,14 | 46:14,21 48:6 50:17 | 206:22 208:6,9,12 | X | 197:13 199:9 200:9 |
| we're (20) | 51:18,21,25 52:4 | 208:16,20,21 217:4 |  | 203:12,16 205:25 |
| 4:9,25 18:8 44:15,16 | 59:10,13 60:24 61:2 | 224:15 225:14,20 | Y | 208:3,16,20 209:5 |
| 44:19 45:2 49:6 | 61:14,16 65:8,10 | 228:18 230:5 | Yang (13) | 210:22 211:6,23 |
| 55:10 76:24 79:14 | 68:5,19 72:21,25 | word (5) | 115:16,17 136:17,19 | 212:9,16,21,23,25 |
| 79:23 92:12,13 | 74:10 75:23,25 76:4 | 17:10 104:24 156:17 | 136:21,22,25 138:6 | 213:11 214:19 |
| 134:25 143:19 | 77:2,4 78:23,25 | 185:16 198:14 | 141:18 142:3,13,19 | 215:18,24 216:2,24 |
| 173:23 186:19 | 79:4,7 84:6,12 | words (1) | 145:22 | 218:2,21,23 219:12 |
| 191:21 194:25 | 85:17 89:14,17 | 140:10 | Yang's (2) | 219:14 223:18 |
| we've (13) | 97:11,16,18,20 98:3 | work (43) | 139:21 140:4 | 224:2,11,15 228:12 |
| 6:2 23:23 39:12 40:25 | 98:7 99:9,14,16,19 | 13:22 14:10,13 15:8 | yeah (190) | 228:17 |
| 43:15 103:7 110:25 | 104:20,22 105:2 | 16:2,4,6 19:4 20:18 | 11:13,24 13:12 14:11 | year (5) |
| 115:5 161:16 | 109:3,24 110:22 | 20:24 26:9 29:2,10 | 21:8,19 23:6 24:7 | 26:10,10 27:8,8 147:6 |
| 165:18,20 214:24 | 112:17 115:20 | 29:11 30:5,7 31:9 | 25:10,22,25 32:11 | years (7) |
| 217:6 | 117:3,5,7 118:4,6,8 | 36:6,9,10,25 42:3,9 | 32:17 34:10 36:5,12 | 4:12,14 10:8 33:17 |
| weaker (1) | 123:13 126:17 | 42:11,23 68:19 | 36:15 41:21 46:9,25 | 37:23,25 50:8 |
| 221:13 | 127:19,21 132:8 | 69:20,24 70:7,8,12 | 49:5 50:5 51:7 | yesterday (3) |
| Weerasooriya (1) | 137:23 138:2 | 72:17 104:11 | 56:14 59:13,18 | 7:16,24 179:10 |
| 69:3 | 140:22,25 143:6,8 | 109:20 110:2,3 | 62:10 68:23 69:3,18 | yield (1) |
| weight (5) | 143:11 148:16 | 115:23 129:19 | 70:14 71:5 72:13,25 | 124:19 |
| 125:14 163:14 164:2 | 154:11 165:8,11,14 | 136:22 137:2 | 74:10,19 78:7,16,20 | young (1) |
| 186:14 187:7 | 165:16 166:13 | 141:20 144:17 | 79:7,25 81:7,12 | 128:17 |
| Welch (6) | 169:7,13 173:3,5 | 148:9 | 83:13,25 84:6,24 | Yunnan (11) |
| 36:24 37:17,18,21 | 175:4,7 176:15,17 | worked (5) | 85:4 86:10,13,15,18 | 117:15 118:10,20,25 |
| 38:4,16 | 177:9,12 180:16 | 6:3 10:8,15 50:7 | 87:2 88:21 89:4,11 | 119:8,15 120:4,13 |
| well-defined (1) | 181:8,15 182:19 | 70:13 | 89:19 90:13,16 92:7 | 120:22 121:6,18 |
| 28:21 | 185:24 188:2,6,22 | working (12) | 92:10 93:2,25 94:15 |  |
| well-known (1) | 188:25 196:11 | 8:9 10:5 13:14,18 | 94:20,22 95:5 96:21 | Z |
| 50:8 | 198:10 200:2,25 | 28:20 31:12 37:9 | 100:2,13 101:11 | Zealand (1) |

Page 24

| 166:24 | 124:25 125:4,17 | 151 (1) | 182:12,13 183:6,7 | 131:10,13,22 132:23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zhang (11) | 127:16,18 128:9 | 230:24 | 183:15,18 231:13 | 133:24 185:10 |
| 67:6 115:22 171:4,4,7 | 129:3,8,25 130:18 | 158 (1) | 2006 (1) | 28184 (1) |
| 171:11,21 176:10 | 131:18 140:8 | 230:25 | 195:14 | 59:16 |
| 177:18 223:5 231:8 | 142:14 151:21,24 | 16 (6) | 2009 (1) | 29 (4) |
| Zurich (1) | 152:2,8,11 158:13 | 160:15 162:11 170:22 | 11:8 | 185:11 191:7 192:7,8 |
| 10:8 | 177:9,21 183:18 | 170:25 171:7 231:8 | 2011 (3) |  |
|  | 230:24 | 162 (7) | 19:3 87:25 91:2 | 3 |
| 0 | 10.1 (1) | 231:4,5,6,7,8,9,10 | 2012 (3) | 3 (23) |
| 027970 (1) | 129:11 | 165 (1) | 78:15 195:19,21 | 44:13 56:8,18,25 57:3 |
| 169:17 | 100 (10) | 212:10 | 2014 (2) | 61:10,14,15 62:9 |
| 07102 (1) | 29:8 123:6,22 125:2 | 17 (3) | 141:21 147:6 | 65:23 86:6 127:15 |
| 3:16 | 125:17 126:20 | 162:13 170:24 231:9 | 2016 (5) | 131:8 143:16 |
|  | 175:15,18,22 | 18 (6) | 1:24 2:5 229:15 232:3 | 154:18 207:23 |
| 1 | 225:12 | 162:15 178:10,10 | 232:22 | 212:15 213:12 |
| 1 (26) | 102 (1) | 179:17 187:15 | 206 (1) | 214:8 220:4 221:7 |
| 11:14,18,23 65:21 | 230:19 | 231:10 | 231:16 | 230:10 232:5 |
| 84:4 107:24 123:5 | 10903 (1) | 181 (1) | 20993 (1) | 3.1 (1) |
| 123:10,19,23 125:4 | 3:7 | 231:12 | 3:8 | 129:11 |
| 131:11 136:15,16 | 11 (5) | 182 (1) | 21 (4) | 3:47 (1) |
| 137:11 143:25 | 158:20,23,25 230:8 | 231:13 | 196:14,17 215:16 | 51:2 |
| 154:15,18 167:15 | 230:25 | 183 (1) | 231:15 | 30 (3) |
| 183:16 190:22 | 113 (2) | 178:11 | 217 (1) | 29:7 185:11 191:7 |
| 192:10 213:12 | 155:13 230:21 | 187 (2) | 231:17 | 31 (7) |
| 221:7 230:8 232:4 | 114 (4) | 178:11 180:5 | 22 (5) | 184:15,23,25 185:9,9 |
| 1,3 (5) | 155:2,13,15 158:8 | 19 (7) | 206:20,23 218:11,18 | 185:11 192:9 |
| 43:21,22 44:12,13 | 114500 (1) | 83:22 122:4 181:13 | 231:16 | 31255 (1) |
| 186:24 | 1:25 | 183:5,6 192:23 | 225 (1) | 224:14 |
| 1,3-dimethylamyla... | 115 (1) | 231:12 | 231:18 | 31st (1) |
| 44:6 | 186:10 | 196 (1) | 2270 (1) | 229:15 |
| 1,3-dimethylhexana... | 116 (2) | 231:15 | 143:19 | 32 (3) |
| 43:23 44:17 | 155:5,6 | 1987 (1) | 2272 (1) | 160:15,20 161:3 |
| 1,3-DMAA (8) | 12 (6) | 10:5 | 141:12 | 35 (2) |
| 186:9,20 192:5 | 104:9 162:3,18 163:2 | 1996 (3) | 23 (5) | 29:7 83:17 |
| 204:25 206:13 | 163:3 231:4 | 72:7 195:16,23 | 191:9 192:5 217:2,6 | 365 (1) |
| 209:3 211:16 | 120 (1) | 1998 (1) | 231:17 | 212:17 |
| 218:24 | 29:8 | 105:8 | 238,000 (1) |  |
| 1,4 (6) | 129 (1) |  | 106:6 | 4 |
| 44:12,19 47:23 | 186:12 | 2 | 24 (4) | 4 (21) |
| 186:23 190:11 | 13 (9) | 2 (34) | 194:5 225:18 226:4 | 67:19,23,25 88:4 89:3 |
| 194:25 | 152:6 162:5 166:11 | 50:11,15,22 54:9 62:7 | 231:18 | 89:8,20,22,22 90:6 |
| 1,4-dimethyl (1) | 166:17,18,18 168:3 | 85:6 89:8,9,22,22 | 26 (3) | 102:13 103:8 |
| 44:6 | 224:14 231:5 | 90:6 91:11 93:4 | 1:24 2:5 232:3 | 107:20 154:19 |
| 1,4-DMA (1) | 13-cv-03675-WBH-... | 94:5 96:17 127:14 | 27 (9) | 213:12,14 214:8,16 |
| 186:17 | 1:5 | 129:14,15 130:21 | 91:2 150:7 184:15,23 | 220:17 230:5,14 |
| 1,4-DMAA (9) | 13255 (1) | 135:5 137:11 142:4 | 184:24 185:8,9,10 | 4:51 (1) |
| 186:11,15,21,24 | 224:9 | 142:9,14,20 143:25 | 186:5 | 228:23 |
| 187:9,11 192:5 | 135 (1) | 154:18 210:24,25 | 27811 (1) | 41 (1) |
| 194:24 195:4 | 230:22 | 213:13,13 221:7 | 152:5 | 200:15 |
| 1.2 (1) | 14 (6) | 230:9 232:4 | 27841 (1) | 4273 (1) |
| 169:19 | 89:16 162:7 166:15 | 2,000 (1) | 73:24 | 95:15 |
| 10 (37) | 168:2,5 231:6 | 118:12 | 27847 (1) | 45 (2) |
| 84:9 91:17,22 93:6 | 141 (1) | 2.5 (1) | 107:21 | 210:6 212:5 |
| 94:8 96:19 97:3 | 230:23 | 84:10 | 27872 (2) | 450 (1) |
| 119:13,14 123:4,6 | 15 (4) | 20 (10) | 214:21,22 | 2:10 |
| 123:19,22,23 | 162:9 168:2,7 231:7 | 85:20 169:16 182:9 | 28 (6) | 48 (1) |


| 200:4 | 209:2 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 49 (3) | 70/30 (1) |
| 215:17 216:20,21 | 56:15 |
| 496 (2) | 71 (3) |
| 218:25 219:9 | 209:2 218:18,20 |
| 499 (1) | 78 (2) |
| 212:13 | 208:15,16 |
|  | 786 (1) |
| 5 | 128:2 |
| 5 (23) |  |
| 56:8 87:10,13,15,18 | 8 |
| 95:14 101:4 123:5 | 8 (10) |
| 123:10,12 129:14 | 89:22 96:17 131:2,4 |
| 129:15 131:10,16 | 135:19 136:2,6,8 |
| 131:22 132:21 | 143:12 230:22 |
| 133:23 135:5 | 8-9-12 (1) |
| 213:13,14 214:9 | 51:2 |
| 215:18 230:16 | 80 (1) |
| 50 (6) | 29:4 |
| 83:18,19 125:22 | 87 (1) |
| 126:13 176:4 230:9 | 230:16 |
| 50-degree (2) | 88-'89 (1) |
| 187:16,22 | 10:6 |
| 50/50 (5) |  |
| 49:2,3,16 61:21,25 | 9 |
| 56 (2) | 9 (10) |
| 204:10 230:10 | 108:6 141:5,8,14,16 |
| 6 | 150:24 230:23 |
| 6 (7) | 9:41 (1) |
| 76:11 89:22 102:21 | 2:6 |
| 102:24 190:21 | 90 (6) |
| 191:4 230:19 | 76:13 77:24 156:25 |
| 60/40 (1) | 158:2 163:18 189:9 |
| $56: 14$ | 90-odd (1) |
| $6400 \text { (1) }$ | 157:21 |
| 2:10 | 90-plus (1) |
| 65 (1) | 100:19 |
| 191:9 | 90-some (1) |
| 66 (4) | 75:2 |
| 192:6,7,8 207:24 | 92 (1) |
| 67 (1) | 10:14 |
| 230:14 | 95 (2) |
| 68 (1) | 10:17 74:25 |
| 218:24 | 96 (1) |
| 686 (1) | 195:15 |
| 173:8 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{9 7}(2) \\ & 212: 13.14 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7 | 212:13,14 |
| 7 (13) |  |
|  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 113: 20114: 5128: 4 \\ 128: 10,14141: 20 \end{array}$ |  |
| 141:25 144:7 147:5 |  |
| 153:8 158:12 |  |
| 223:15 230:21 |  |
| 70 (1) |  |

